

Report: The Times overseas
Africa 822; Australia Pg 40;
Canada 527; Caribbean Pg 40;
France 100; Germany 16,000;
Greece 1,000; India 1,000;
Iceland 1,000; Ireland 1,000;
Italy 1,000; Japan 1,000; Latin
America 27,500; Holland 1,000;
Hungary 1,000; Israel 1,000;
Ireland 1,000; Italy 1,000; Luxembourg
1,000; Mexico 1,000; Netherlands
16,000; Norway 1,000; Portugal 1,000;
Spain 1,000; Sweden 16,000;
Switzerland 1,000; Turkey 1,000;
USA 43,000.

THE TIMES

No 64,230

THURSDAY JANUARY 16 1992

40p

Republies rejoice at recognition

Serbian anger greets death of Yugoslavia

FROM TOM WALKER IN BRUSSELS AND TIM JUDAH IN BELGRADE

CROATIA and Slovenia won their battle for recognition as independent states yesterday, signalling the end of the Yugoslav era created in 1918.

Leaders of the two break-away republics rejoiced as the European Community and a dozen other countries decided to recognise them, but the Serbo-dominated federal government in Belgrade denounced the move as contrary to Yugoslavia's sovereign rights.

"This means that the disappearance of Yugoslavia has been acknowledged officially, that Yugoslavia does not exist any more," Franjo Greguric, the Croatian prime minister, declared.

The question of recognition had caused divisions within the EC, and yesterday's announcement was seen as a diplomatic triumph for Germany. The Bonn government

said last month that it would recognise both republics, but delayed implementation while its Community partners sought guarantees on human rights. The case for Slovenian independence appeared clear cut, but Britain and France, in particular, had reservations about the rights of the Serbian minority in Croatia.

France was still insisting yesterday that full diplomatic relations could be established only when undertakings given by Croatia had been written into the republic's constitution; and Britain said it expected swift action to be taken to remedy deficiencies in the Croatian law relating to minorities. Germany, meanwhile, hastened to upgrade its consulates in Zagreb and Ljubljana to embassies.

Hans-Dietrich Genscher, the German foreign minister, cited the EC's unified decision as evidence that his country's policy on Yugoslavia, had been proved right. Germany had argued for recognition, UN involvement to stop the civil war and for a UN peacekeeping force, but Cyrus Vance, the UN mediator, had feared that recognition would aggravate the situation. "We said that it would certainly defeat us. We were right," Herr Genscher said. He now would press for the republics to be granted associate status by the EC and membership of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe.

In Croatia, Germany's leading role in securing independence was lauded with a pop song called "Thanks Germany", and in Split, a snack bar was renamed the Cafe Genscher. In Bonn, a crowd waving banners and flags to offer thanks to Germany. There and in Croatia, officials were at pains to reassure the international community that Nazi ties between the two states would not be revived. Zvonimir Separovic, the Croatian foreign minister, said: "Some still believe that we are connected with Germany and that Germany is creating a fourth Reich from the Balkans to the south. This is crazy."

But on the streets of Zagreb, the celebrations were muted by uncertainty. Some people feared that recognition would further convince Serbia and the federal army that the international community was biased against them, hindering UN peace efforts.

Belgrade radio began its morning's broadcast by declaring: "This is a black day for Yugoslavia." And Slobodan Milošević, the Serbian foreign minister, denounced Germany, saying: "It is deplorable that a country which was itself divided for 50 years should try to destroy our country by promoting inequality and unilateral secession."

For all Herr Genscher's optimism, the EC decision still leaves many problems unsolved. The Community has recognised the Croatian borders in operation before the civil war — but a third of the republic's territory is still occupied by the federal army and much of the country's infrastructure lies in tatters.

There could also be problems in Bosnia-Herzegovina and Macedonia, which the Community has not yet recognised. Racial tension in Bosnia is rising and some diplomats fear it may prove to be the next Balkan flashpoint.

Germany bolstered, page 8
Anne McElroy and diary, page 14
Leading article, page 15

Genscher: EC decision proves Germany right

GPs show success of health reforms

BY JEREMY LAURANCE, HEALTH SERVICES CORRESPONDENT

Guildford call
Three police officers involved in the Guildford Four case should face trial, despite a magistrate's decision to drop charges against them of conspiracy to pervert the course of justice, the High Court was told.

Jail 'terror'

The riot at Strangeways prison, Manchester, in April 1990 brought violence and terror to inmates in a segregated wing, a jury at Manchester Crown Court heard.

Wasted lives

At least 5,000 patients a year in Britain die unnecessarily from cancer and are part of a lottery in which all sufferers stand only a random chance of getting the best care, a leading specialist said.

Bush slides

President Bush faced further bad news as he campaigned for next month's first presidential primary. The latest opinion poll showed only 35 per cent of those surveyed wanted him to be re-elected.

Dollar gains

The dollar soared on the foreign exchange markets amid hopes of a recovery in America. Sterling slumped almost 5½ cents to \$1.750.

published its rose-dated vision of the first six months of the reforms, claiming that the number of patients treated had risen and waiting lists over one and two years had been a surprising success.

Giving GPs their own budgets with which to buy hospital services was seen as the wild card in the NHS reforms because it could undermine health authorities' plans. But the study, to be published by the independent King Fund Institute, shows that budget holding has not led, as feared, to the development of a two-tier service, a bias in favour of healthier patients or cutbacks with planning. The scheme is popular with GPs and could bring significant improvements for patients.

Their main motive was to obtain greater freedom and to gain more control over health services, so that they

Continued on page 20, col 1

Healthy statistics, page 14



On song: Croatian soldiers welcome recognition with an impromptu folk concert in Split yesterday

Labour slows up on tax changes

BY ROBIN OAKLEY
AND JILL SHERMAN

SERIOUS doubts arose within the Labour party yesterday about how fast it could act on its pledges to scrap the ceiling on national insurance contributions and increase the higher rate of income tax to 50 per cent.

Margaret Beckett, the shadow chief secretary, is insisting that Labour will need the revenue from the national insurance changes immediately to carry out its promises to increase pensions and child benefit. Suggestions that the changes could be phased surprised Labour front benchers yesterday.

But in the face of the Tory assault on its tax policies, other senior Labour sources have begun to emphasise commitments in the party's policy documents to move gradually and to cushion the impact of the party's pledges to scrap the national insurance ceiling and raise the top rate to 50 per cent.

The Labour leadership is talking of phasing in the insurance change which will increase the tax of three million who earn more than £20,000.

Labour has long been committed to raise the top income tax rate from 40 to 50 per cent. But the starting point has not been determined.

Neil Kinnock says that the higher rate will apply to those

"earning well over £30,000".

Labour is also committed to remove the ceiling on national insurance contributions by employees, at present £405 a week or £20,280 a year.

Abolition of the insurance

Continued on page 2, col 6

Diary, page 14

Lloyd's proposes a safety net for names

BY CLARE SEARLE

A LLOYD'S of London task force has proposed reforms of the struggling £10 billion insurance market that would limit losses faced by investors. Their report "Lloyd's: A Route Forward" suggests companies be allowed to invest in the insurance market, a further compromise of the tradition that Lloyd's members face unlimited liability and are responsible for meeting claims out of their personal wealth.

Proposals from the task force follow the defection of members, known in the market as names, in the face of huge losses from litigation and natural disasters. Some 6,350 names have left in the past two years leaving the present number at 22,500.

Membership of the once lucrative market hinges on unlimited liability of members who have to put all their

wealth on the line to cover any claims. This principle remains unbroken, despite pressure from the names to remove it, but the reforms proposed include a ceiling on losses to be introduced next year. Extra losses would be covered from a central fund to be set up from a levy on all the names. A central fund already exists but it is only used as a last resort to guarantee payment of insurance claims.

Last year, the market announced a loss of £510 million for its latest complete accounts in 1988. Results are reported three years late to allow for claims to be settled. Names at present have £10.2 billion invested in the market. Lloyd's said that the reforms could take four or five years to decide on the many proposals put forward by the reform committee. Most proposals have, however, already been approved by the Lloyd's council.

The insurance market first began at the Lloyd's office house in London's Tower Street in 1688. There merchants negotiated rates to insure each other's cargoes against non-delivery. Professional underwriters did not begin operating until 1769.

The market made its reputation by paying out on the San Francisco earthquake.

Leading article, page 15
Names protection, page 21
Report details, page 24
Lloyd's landmark, page 25

Meet a new breed of businessman.
(They're called miners.)

You may not think our workforce has much in common with Sir John Harvey-Jones, but as far as we're concerned, they've got as much to offer. Their attitude has helped to more than double productivity in just five years. It also put us into profit last year.

By encouraging everyone to contribute to building our success, we are now making the most of one of Britain's most powerful assets. And everything we do is aimed at giving our customers a better deal. One of our businessmen summed it up rather well: "We are tapping the richest seam of all - the hidden talents of our workforce."

BRITISH COAL

THE ENERGY TO SUCCEED

Index	13,18
Arts	
Births, marriages, deaths	16,17
Law Report	28
Letters	15,25,28
Obituaries	16
Parliament	6
Sport	28-32
TV & radio	19

16 pages of top jobs in today's appointments section

03
9 770140 046046

Britain 'knew of Mossad supergun killing'

BY SHEILA GUNN
POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

MOSSAD, the Israeli intelligence agency, murdered the designer of the Iraqi supergun with Britain's knowledge and US approval. MPs were told yesterday.

New twists in the bizarre tale of spies, arms dealers, sanctions-busting and diplomatic intrigues led to demands from John Major about the government's involvement in the affair. The UN team has since found parts of the weaponry in Iraq.

During an all-day hearing before the Commons trade and industry committee, Christopher Cowley, the project's manager at Space Research

Corporation, voiced his suspicions about the murder of Gerald Bull, the firm's founder. Dr Cowley also insisted that British military intelligence sources knew all along of Iraq's contracts for supergun parts with the two British firms Walter Somers and Sheffield Forgemasters.

Dr Bull, a long-range gun expert, was found dead on March 22, 1990, in his Brussels flat. He had been shot five times in the back of his head but his wallet containing \$20,000 was untouched. Dr Cowley told MPs he believed Mossad assassinated Dr Bull because the Israelis became concerned at the number of Western firms selling arms to the Saddam Hussein regime in breach of the UN sanctions during the Iran-Iraq war.

He said: "By murdering Dr Bull they (Mossad) sent a very clear signal to Western companies that enough is enough." Under questioning he added: "I cannot believe for one minute that Mossad would act against such a distinguished American citizen without essentially having approval by the US government."

Asked by John Gilbert, Labour MP, if he believed the British government connived in the murder, he replied yes. "Over the years I worked with SRC it became apparent that MI6 is

out of control in some areas."

However he later admitted that he could not substantiate his allegations. The committee, chaired by Kenneth Warren, will attempt to question military intelligence experts

on Dr Cowley's statement. After the hearing Gordon Brown, the shadow trade secretary, said: "The government's record of half-truths, evasions and incompetence is now being exposed. It is now time for the prime minister to come clean." The Israeli embassy spokesman said last night: "Whatever the allegations, I do not see any reason why I should say anything on this issue."

Dr Cowley said in written evidence he was arrested after the seizure by customs officials of supergun parts at Teesside to shut him up. "It was No 10 (Downing Street) who decided I should be jailed, although customs had indicated I was free to leave."

Strongman cult, page 7

Rifkind on track for victory over InterCity sell-off



Rifkind: compromise deal is now emerging

MALCOLM Rifkind is heading for victory in his cabinet battle to make an InterCity sell-off the spearhead of the government's blueprint for privatising British Rail.

Senior ministerial sources disclosed yesterday that John Major is on the point of conceding that his dream of resurrecting the golden age of rail travel by reviving the pre-nationalisation regional companies should play second fiddle to a disposal of the only profitable part of the BR empire.

The transport secretary has argued strongly that InterCity, which made a profit of £50 million last year, should be sold as a going concern, complete with track, rolling stock and stations, if privatisa-

tion of the railways is ever to be a success.

His proposals had run into late resistance from the prime minister, egged on by the Downing Street policy unit and the Centre for Policy Studies, who have urged a comeback for companies such as the Great Western and the London and Midland under their distinctive old colours.

After Tuesday's meeting at Downing Street of the informal group of cabinet ministers, led by Mr Major, drawing up proposals for a white paper before the election, the sources indicated that the basis of a compromise was emerging. InterCity would be sold as a single entity but, at the same time,

The transport minister appears to have won over objectors, including John Major, to his plans for rail privatisation, Nicholas Wood writes

Mr Major would have the consolidation of fathering a rebirth of the regional structure.

One senior minister said yesterday: "Progress was made at the meeting. Certain options were dropped and the position is now much clearer." According to one insider, the newly formed regional companies would be free to operate services in competition with a newly

privatised InterCity, either on the same track or on new track laid for the purpose.

At the meeting, Mr Rifkind was said to have circumvented one of the main obstacles to his scheme for moving BR into the private sector. Earlier in the week, a leaked internal report from BR suggested that, if InterCity was transferred to the private sector, the new management would close all its unprofitable services, withdrawing from 60 towns and cities. The transport secretary had defused this possibility by proposing that it would be a condition of sale that threatened services would be safeguarded for a number of years.

Mr Rifkind was said yesterday to

have won the backing of Peter Lilley, the trade secretary, who has been pushing, on competition grounds, for a third option, in which a national track authority would award franchises to private operators to run services on line-by-line basis. Mr Lilley is believed to have dropped his scheme and to be backing the compromise put forward by the transport secretary.

Mr Major was said to be "not totally happy" with the latest approach and had postponed a decision pending more talks with his advisers. However, he appears to be close to resolving his differences with Mr Rifkind.

Leading article, page 15

Guildford Four police 'should face charges'

BY RICHARD FORD, HOME CORRESPONDENT

THREE police officers involved in the Guildford Four case should face trial, in spite of a magistrate's decision to drop charges against them of conspiracy to pervert the course of justice. The High Court was told yesterday.

Sir Patrick Maynew, QC, the Attorney-General, said that the magistrate had been wrong in all but one of the conclusions he reached in discharging the three men.

Sir Patrick, making a rare court appearance, asked three judges to quash the decision of Ronald Bartle, the Bow Street stipendiary magistrate, to dismiss the charges against the officers and to order him to go ahead with committal proceedings. Mr Bartle ruled last year that the proceedings against the three men were an abuse of the process of the court and that.



Maynew: magistrate wrong to drop charges

"on the balance of probabilities", they could not receive a fair trial.

Sir Patrick said: "The evidence, say the Crown, gave him no ground for holding that a fair trial was probably not possible." The magistrate had reached an unreasonable conclusion.

Charges against Thomas Style, John Donaldson and Vernon Atwell arose from the case of the Guildford Four, jailed for life for the 1974 Guildford and Woolwich pub bombings but freed by the Court of Appeal in October 1989. The Surrey officers were charged with conspiring to pervert the course of justice by manufacturing and putting forward notes said to be contemporaneously made in interviews with Patrick Armstrong, one of the four.

Dolly Crowley, who runs Stepping Stones, a privately run community project which aims to educate the young about the dangers of abuse, said: "The youngest referral so far has been an eight-year-old child who neighbours found smoking a joint. We regularly deal with overdoses on other drugs and have youngsters phoning us during the small hours in a suicidal state because of what they have taken."

Dolly Crowley, who runs Stepping Stones with her husband, said parents had initially been unwilling to admit the problem existed.

"Brixham, the English riviera, drugs here? They would not face it. Now they have to because we estimate that half of all the teenagers in the town have experimented with drugs, solvents or alcohol."

Teenagers lounging outside an amusement arcade readily confirm that drugs were plentiful in Brixham.

"There has been more of everything around for the past four months or so, and it is cheap, £9 for a tab of ecstasy," one boy said.

Steven, a member of the

Pushers 'target young' at English riviera

BY BILL FROST

A GENERATION of children is being targeted by drug pushers in an affluent Devon resort where heroin, cocaine and ecstasy are available as easily as cream teas, parents have claimed.

So concerned are parents in Brixham that they have formed an action committee and offered to pay £15,000 a year to hire their own drugs squad officer.

Brian Crowley, a counsellor with Stepping Stones, a privately run community project which aims to educate the young about the dangers of abuse, said: "The youngest referral so far has been an eight-year-old child who neighbours found smoking a joint. We regularly deal with overdoses on other drugs and have youngsters phoning us during the small hours in a suicidal state because of what they have taken."

Dolly Crowley, who runs Stepping Stones with her husband, said parents had initially been unwilling to admit the problem existed.

"Brixham, the English riviera, drugs here? They would not face it. Now they have to because we estimate that half of all the teenagers in the town have experimented with drugs, solvents or alcohol."

Teenagers lounging outside an amusement arcade readily confirm that drugs were plentiful in Brixham.

"There has been more of everything around for the past four months or so, and it is cheap, £9 for a tab of ecstasy," one boy said.

Steven, a member of the



Last resort: Brian Crowley, who counsels young drug abusers in Brixham, with Kirsty, a former addict

parents' action committee, went underground to gather intelligence on the pushers. He visits arcades, cafes and public houses. "They come from London, Birmingham and Liverpool and decide there are rich pickings here. Some of the minor league dealers use CB radio to let buyers know they have a stock in."

Steven, who does not want his real name used for fear of reprisals and the risk of jeopardising his cover, feared a whole generation was under threat in Brixham. "My son is four, and the pushers have targeted primary as well as secondary schools. If we don't do something now, what sort of world will he inherit?"

Kirsty, aged 19, a former drug, alcohol and solvent user, who says she is "clean" at the moment, said: "You can get anything you want in Brixham: ecstasy, LSD, heroin, cocaine or cannabis. I started abusing solvents at the age of ten, some of the kids now are even younger and if somebody doesn't do something for them soon, they are finished."

Brian Crowley said: "We must have a drugs squad here. At

Maxwells given new chance to answer

The Maxwell brothers were given a second chance last night to tell their side of the story of how millions of pounds were siphoned off from the Mirror Group pension fund (Jill Sherman writes).

Following their refusal to answer questions put by the Commons social security committee on Monday, Ian and Kevin Maxwell will now be summoned to a second hearing.

After a three-hour meeting yesterday the committee decided to back away from a direct confrontation with the brothers and agreed to a suggestion put by their lawyers on Monday to send the Maxwells written questions in advance.

The committee denied that its decision was a compromise despite the fact that it goes half-way in meeting the lawyers' demands. On Monday lawyers acting for both Ian and Kevin Maxwell insisted that the brothers should maintain their right to silence to avoid incriminating themselves.

MCC records, page 21

College titles change blocked

Kenneth Clarke, the education secretary, yesterday removed the possibility of colleges taking university titles under the government's higher education reforms (John O'Leary writes).

Although polytechnics will have an automatic entitlement to university status, colleges will need at least 4,000 students, courses in a wide range of subjects and the power to award research degrees to qualify. None is likely to meet the government's criteria in the foreseeable future.

Blind teacher's appeal rejected

A teacher who was blind from birth had his appeal against a decision to make him redundant rejected by an industrial tribunal yesterday.

Derek Troll, aged 43, who taught at Hounslow Manor school west London, was the first teacher in Hounslow

education authority to be made redundant last March under reforms which passed control of staff from the authority to school governors.

He claimed that the decision was unfair and discriminatory, and that the governors had not given him enough time to prepare his case.

Housekeeper's attacker jailed

A man with the head of Christ tattooed on his chest was jailed for nine years at the Central Criminal Court, London, for raping a priest's housekeeper.

Steven Beech, aged 28, unemployed, of south London, burst into the house while the woman, in her sixties, was telephoning a friend. The recipient of the call heard her shout and alerted the police. Beech, who was said to have been drinking heavily, was arrested at the house. He denied rape but admitted indecent assault.

Enquiry ends

Scotland Yard said yesterday that it had concluded its investigation, and would take no further action, over a large bundle of private colour photographs of the Duchess of York said to have been found in a London apartment by a cleaner, and handed to police last week. The duchess is due to fly to Florida today in connection with the Motor Neurone Disease Association, of which she is patron.

Exit halted

The Home Office was ordered by a High Court judge yesterday to halt the deportation of Ahmed Abdullah, a 26-year-old Sudanese, who says he fled to Britain after becoming the victim of neo-Nazi violence while trying to seek asylum in Germany. Mr Justice Pill said the decision to deport Abdullah back to Germany must be suspended to allow time for judicial review proceedings.

Hammond goes

Eric Hammond is to step down as general secretary of the EETPU electricians' union on March 13, a week after the result of a ballot on a proposed merger with the Amalgamated Engineering Union is due to be announced. Mr Hammond, aged 62, who was leader of the union when it was expelled from the TUC three years ago, said it was an appropriate time to retire.

Explain the reasons for sentences, judges told

BY FRANCES GIBB, LEGAL CORRESPONDENT

THE senior Court of Appeal judge in charge of training the judiciary yesterday urged to be more ready to give their reasons when passing sentence to dispel public misconceptions that sentences were unfair.

Lord Justice Glidewell, who chairs the Judicial Studies Board, also gave support to a permanent standing body which could advise judges on sentencing and on training judges in racial awareness to "eradicate any such prejudices that they might have".

In an interview to coincide with the publication of a review of the board's work, he said that he did not support the idea of a so-called "sentencing council" where people other than senior judges might make decisions about appropriate levels of sentence.

However, Lord Justice Glidewell did see a role for a body giving advice to judges on research, new methods of treatment and as a "channel

for disseminating information" or a "means of getting together the senior judiciary with people from prisons and the probation service".

One of the main aims of the board, he said, was to try to eradicate inconsistencies in sentencing and to "try to engrain in people what the accepted standards is; and to seek to persuade them not to depart from it except if they think they have good reason, and then to explain it."

On the sensitive issue of training judges in racial awareness, one of the most "difficult" fields on which he had embarked, Lord Justice Glidewell said that it was helpful for judges to be given information which they might not necessarily have instinctively.

For example, he said, some Afro-Caribbean cultures do not allow a person to look directly at someone questioning or reprimanding them. "If that happened in court, a judge might think the defendant was being evasive when he was only doing what he had been taught," he said.

Earlier this year, an ethnic minorities advisory committee was created, which will advise on the concerns and problems of ethnic minorities.

■ Solicitors from local law societies throughout England and Wales meet today to decide whether to take strike action over the Lord Chancellor's proposals to apply fixed fees to legal aid work in magistrates' courts.

The Lord Chancellor, Lord Mackay, wants standard fees to replace the present system of payment by the hour from April.

Opposition to the scheme has already led in some parts of the country to solicitors raising strike action in the shape of withdrawals from the duty rota scheme at police stations.

Judicial Studies Board: Report for 1987-1990 (HMSO £7.80)

Labour rethinks tax change plans

Continued from page 1

ceiling would affect 12 per cent of taxpayers, many in marginal seats in the south which Labour needs to win an election victory.

Labour had thought that the tax increases could be sold politically, because extra revenue is earmarked to finance increases in the state pension and to restore the April 1987 level of child benefit. But the all-out Tory assault on Labour's tax plans and the assessment by independent observers that people on £500 per week would be £35 per week worse off under Labour's tax proposals appears to be inducing a rethink, or at least a re-emphasis.

Neil Kinnock and his colleagues are now keen to emphasise the promises in earlier policy documents of a gradual change. Shadow ministers can claim that the phasing commitment has always been there. "Looking to the Future" in 1990 said that tax changes would be introduced gradually.

Labour sources concede

that the party has been unwise in allowing the impression to grow that the tax and insurance changes would all be made immediately.

Amid increasing talk of a hung parliament, Paddy Ashdown, the Liberal Democrat leader, said yesterday that his party would not support any tax proposals which increased the burden on those in the £27,000 to £33,000 a year group.

The Liberal Democrats plan a merger of income tax and national insurance systems which would add the present national insurance contribution to income tax levels. But more graduated steps would see those on £33,000 a year paying a top rate of 42 per cent and those on £50,000 and above a maximum of 49 per cent compared to Labour's 59 per cent. The Liberal Democrats are pledged to increase pensions by £5 and £8 and to lift child benefit for all children to £9.55.

Diary, page 14

In which the Forest is replanted and Pooh is delighted

BY MICHAEL HORNSBY
AGRICULTURE
CORRESPONDENT

HUNDRED Acre Wood, the haunt of Christopher Robin and his friends Pooh, Piglet and Owl, has been replanted after being devastated by the storm of October 1987.

The woodland, and the adjacent Ashdown Forest in East Sussex provided the setting for *Winnie-the-Pooh* and *The House at Pooh Corner*. A. A. Milne's stories about a Bear of Very Little Brain that have delighted generations of children and adults.

The woodland is the fictional location of Owl's house, famous for having "both a knocker and a bell-pull" and called the Wolery by its occupant, who

was notorious for his unreliable spelling. In real life the area is known as the Five Hundred Acre Wood and lies mostly within the Buckhurst estate of Lord De La Warr, whose family owned the whole of Ashdown Forest up to four years ago.

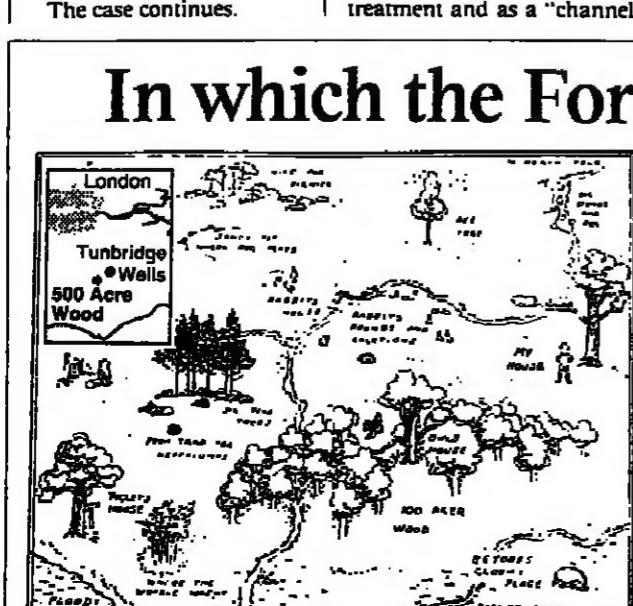
In the 1987 storm, even worse than the "blusterous day" when Owl's home was blown down, the estate lost 500 of its 500 acres of productive timber. "Five Hundred Acre Wood" was in the eye of the storm and about three-fifths of the trees we lost was there," Lord De La Warr said yesterday. "Most were conifers and fairly young and so less able to resist the gale."

Replanting of the estate with 243,000 trees has just been completed. This time more broadleaved, hardwood

species, such as oak, beech and wild cherry, have been included, in addition to faster growing conifers such as larch and Scots pine. It will be about 50 years before the wood will be restored to something like it was before the storm.

Christopher R. Milne, A.A. Milne's son and the Christopher Robin of the books, who played in the woods as a boy with Lord De La Warr's father, said yesterday that it was a reasonable mixture of trees. Mr Milne, aged 71, spoke from his home at Stoke Fleming, Devon, where he retired ten years ago from running a bookshop in Dartmouth.

Other parts of Ashdown Forest, including Gills Lap (renamed Galion's Lap by Milne), also suffered badly in the 1987 gales, and have been replanted as they were in 1825.



Screams of 'get the keys for the beasts and let's kill them' after Sunday service

Jail inmates hurled 20ft by rioters, QC says

BY RONALD FAUX

RIOTING prisoners beat up an inmate, hurled him over the railings outside his cell, probably forced him up again and threw him down a second time, Manchester crown court was told yesterday.

The prisoner's cell was found to have splashes of blood from the floor to a height of five feet, Brian Leveson, QC, for the prosecution, told the jury as the trial began of five prisoners charged with murder and riot and three more accused of riot.

Mr Leveson said that after rioters took control at Strangeways prison, Manchester, in April 1990, inmates in a segregated wing of the prison cowered in terror as masked men broke into their barricaded cells, threatened them with death, beat them unconscious and threw some of them 20ft into a new in the well of the cell block. One inmate, Derek White, aged 46, who was beaten about the head and chest, died in hospital two days later from pulmonary embolism.

Paul Taylor, aged 27; Alan Lord, 30; Sydney Doran, 25; Martin McLachlan, 35; and Andrew Nelson, 21; were charged with murder and riot. James Millar, 31; John Spencer, 29; and Brian Park, 23; faced riot charges. All eight pleaded not guilty.

Mr Leveson said the hearing concerned the mock hangings and the horrific, terrifying violence meted out not to prison officers but to other prisoners detained in Strangeways on remand or awaiting sentence or serving a sentence. He said a hierarchy existed among prisoners at the bottom of which, and subject to abuse and violence, were those charged with sexual offences or of

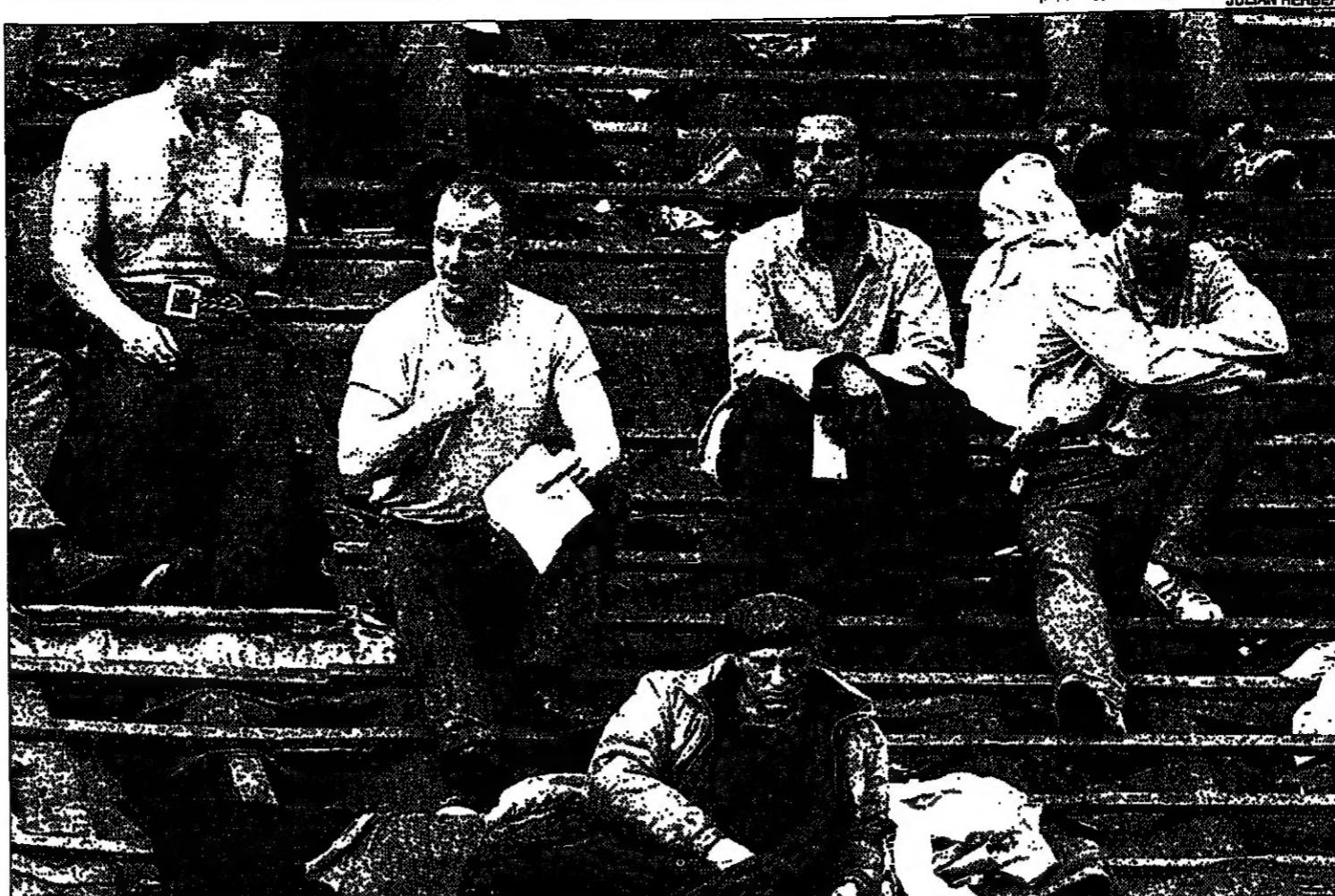
fences towards or abuse of children. "In the language of prisoners these are called 'nones' or 'beasts' and that is why they are regarded as a lesser form of life."

"To protect them these men must be kept segregated and one of the early targets after prisoners obtained control was the fourth landing of E wing at the prison, one of the areas where these men were housed." That part of the prison was not targeted so that these men might be liberated and allowed to join in the destruction but they were tormented, terrified, humiliated and beaten up.

After the riot, one wall of White's cell was found to have splashes of blood extending from the floor to a height of 5ft. White, he said, was beaten and thrown over the railings outside his cell and there was some evidence that he was brought up again and thrown over a second time. Cell doors, debris, paint and urine were also thrown into the well of the block and inmates in E wing heard shouts of "get the keys for the beasts, let's kill them". Through the spy holes in their cell doors prisoners saw inmates being beaten up.

Mr Leveson said there had been rumours of impending trouble circulating in Strangeways before the violence broke out during morning service in the prison chapel on April 1 and there was evidence that at an early stage it was certainly intended that the disturbance and riot should be violent.

Mr Leveson said inmates in E wing heard screams and shouts as the rioters broke down cell doors and attacked other prisoners. In cell four, two terrified prisoners saw a sharpened weapon poked through the spy hole which bled profusely.



Rooftop protest: Paul Taylor (second from left) reading the prisoners' demands at the height of the riot that rocked Strangeways

door. One man took out a razor blade and threatened to cut his own wrists to drive the attackers away. They put a mattress against the cell door and started a fire in the hope of frightening them away.

The prisoners retreated to the cell window where one collapsed. The neighbouring cell was occupied by a man charged with burglary who had asked for protection because he had been threatened by other prisoners. He said his cell door appeared to have been opened with a key. He was taken out, struck in the face and back by a number of prisoners wielding tables.

In cell nine, two other prisoners barricaded themselves in after hearing shouts, screams and cries of "over with him" from outside. After some hours the banging started on their own cell door which came away from the frame. Iron bars were used to strike both men across the head, causing injuries which bled profusely.

The court heard an audio tape recording of the Sunday morning service in the prison chapel at which the riot began. The Rev Noel Proctor, Strangeways chaplain, told the jury that when Paul Taylor began addressing the congregation and using obscenities he tried to take the microphone from him and in the struggle gave himself a black eye. Another prisoner, Alan Lord, then ran down the central aisle and hit Taylor attack a prison officer who was standing next to him and was knocked to the ground.

"I ran forward and knocked one or two of them out of the way and shouted to the lads in the choir to help me pull him out," Mr Proctor said. He said Mr Taylor then grabbed the officer's keys and ran off. The chaplain followed him and was confronted by a young man holding a fire extinguisher above his head. The recording of the service ended abruptly amid sounds of shouting and screaming.

Potential jurors were asked by the judge, Mr Justice Manielli, if they had any close friends or relatives who were serving or had served prison sentences or if they had friends or relatives connected with the prison service.

The hearing continues today.



Victim: Derek White, who died after the attack

Students live in style rent-free

BY RACHEL KELLY
PROPERTY CORRESPONDENT

STUDENTS, nurses and others on low incomes are living free of charge in some of the grandest houses skirting Regent's Park from where tenants of almost 40 years were recently forced to leave because of rent rises.

Many of the former tenants of the Crown Estates were pensioners. Some on short-term leases faced increases of 1,000 per cent.

The Crown Estate said the students occupying Nash houses with views across the park were living free of charge, other than paying their bills, only because they had been employed by the Crown Estates security company, Ambika Security, to deter potential squatters.

"You must differentiate between tenants who have rights with security of tenure through leases," a Crown Estates spokeswoman said. "The people now living in the houses through the security company will be out as soon as we want them out. It's a very temporary measure."

Fifteen properties are empty until the Crown Estates agrees new leases. It emphasised that not all the properties were empty because people could not afford the rents. "Some are empty for other reasons, if, for example, a tenant dies."

Giles Turnbull, of Ambika Security, said: "We only use the most trustworthy sorts of people."

In No 8 St Katharine's Precinct, Peter Welford, a lecturer, and his girlfriend are acting as house sitters. They moved in a week ago. Weeks earlier, Rosalie Crutchley, the actress, had moved out of her home of more than 40 years after her rent rose from £1,650 to £23,000.

Sheila Robino, of Park Village Residents Association, said: "Why couldn't the Crown Estates have come to some sort of arrangement with Rosalie? She was prepared to pay, so they could have got some money."

Ian Fleming, a commercial artist, whose rent for his three-bedroom house in Park Village East is going up from £4,000 to £18,500, said: "It's a bit crazy to have these house sitters when the original residents could have paid a decent rent."

Injury detector 'cannot be fooled'

BY CRAIG SETON

AN ORTHOPAEDIC physician who has introduced a spinal "lie detector" to Britain told a court yesterday that it was impossible to cheat the device. Hugo Kitchen was giving evidence at the High Court in Birmingham for a woman claiming damages for back injuries she received in a riding accident.

Annette Durrant, aged 34, of Leamington Spa, Warwickshire, has denied that her back pain was largely psychological. Dr Kitchen said that she had been tested at his clinic in Stratford-upon-Avon on an American-made Isostation B-200, which had proved that she was suffering severe physical disability and was not exaggerating her weakness. It is the first time that evidence from the device has been produced in a British court.

Dr Kitchen said that when a patient was strapped into the machine, restricting movement to the lower part of the back, it measured each bending movement and monitored flexibility, speed and strength and printed the results on a computer graph. He said: "The patient is tested against resistance of 25 per cent and 50 per cent of their original strength, which was measured while they were unresisted. The machine is impossible to cheat. The patient is not able to judge what resistance they are up against."

He said that Mrs Durrant's tests showed that she was severely physically disabled. The court was told that she walked with the aid of a stick and could not walk or ride again after her accident in 1987, in which her horse was involved in a collision with a car.

Municipal General, the insurers for Alexander McDonald, aged 57, an engineer from Coventry, who was the driver of the car, has admitted liability, but has asked the judge to assess damages.

The hearing continues today.

Poll tax challenge halts court cases

BY DOUGLAS BROOM
LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRESPONDENT

LIVERPOOL city council's attempt to prosecute poll tax defaulters suffered a setback yesterday after a successful challenge to the legality of the methods in bringing cases to court.

In a ruling that has serious implications for the pursuit of poll tax defaulters throughout England and Wales, magistrates in the city adjourned 200 summonses. Lesley Mahmood, who stood against Labour in the Walton by-election, argued that the council had no power to summons defaulters on the basis of computerised poll tax records.

The court decided to await the outcome of a similar case in Camden, northwest London, before ruling on the point raised by Mrs Mahmood, who stood as a Militant-backed "Real Labour" candidate in Walton.

The Liverpool decision adds urgency to the search by the Home Office for ways to plug the loophole first exposed last month in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, by Don Pollard, a teacher. Mr Pollard, who had his summons for alleged non-payment dismissed by magistrates, argued that councils could not use computer print-outs from their poll tax departments as evidence of non-payment.

Anti-poll tax groups say that the provisions of the 1968 and 1972 Criminal Evidence Acts, which allowed the use of computer records as evidence, have never been extended to cover magistrates courts. The Home Office and the Lord Chancellor's department conceded yesterday that the relevant sections of the acts had been brought into effect only in the High Court and county courts.

The Home Office said it was for magistrates to decide in each case whether to accept computer records, although ministers were examining the case for a change in the law.

Branagh leads return to the RSC

BY SIMON TAIT
ARTS CORRESPONDENT

KENNETH BRANAGH is to return to the Royal Shakespeare Company next season to appear as Hamlet in a production directed by Adrian Noble. Mr Branagh, who left the RSC in 1985, after being directed in *Henry V* by Mr Noble, to form the Renaissance Theatre Company, is no stranger to the role and is recording the play for Radio 3.

Hamlet will differ from normal RSC practice by opening at the Barbican, London, in December and transferring to Stratford-upon-Avon later in the season, instead of the other way round.

Mr Branagh leads a return of a number of distinguished former RSC members, including Sir Peter Hall, who is returning for the first time since he left as its artistic director 24 years ago. He will direct two



within three years, Mr Noble, the present artistic director, said.

He said that he had wanted to open a Shakespeare in London rather than Stratford and the timing of *Hamlet* was "perfect". He said the opening of the Stratford season tends to be awkward, with new productions opening from scratch.

John Caird, the former associate director of the company, returns to direct a new Richard Nelson epic drama, *Columbus*, opening at the Barbican theatre in the summer. He will also direct the RSC's first piece of music theatre at the Swan theatre with *The Beggar's Opera*, and *Anthony and Cleopatra* with Richard Johnson and Clare Higgins.

Terry Hands, who Mr Noble succeeded last year, will direct Marlowe's epic *Tamburlaine the Great* at The Swan with Anthony Sher, who returns to the RSC from the National theatre.

Now AA Insurance makes insuring your home contents a simple process - no need to value all of your possessions. And cover is immediate.

How many bedrooms? Your postcode?

Simple!

Arranging Home Contents Insurance for up to £60,000 was never easier: cover is yours within the hour, just by answering a few simple questions.

You can even get a quote by phone - call 0800 900 888 today!

AA Homesure cover includes an impressive range of special benefits. And you could also qualify for an immediate 20% no claim bonus on our normal rates.

You don't even have to be an AA member - and you'll receive a free mini travel alarm clock just for asking for a quote.

We look after the insurance needs of over 2.5 million people because they've discovered they get a better deal from the AA.

£1 MILLION PERSONAL LIABILITY COVER

You could be found liable for any accidents on your property - in which case the £1,000,000 personal liability cover your AA Homesure policy includes could be extremely welcome.

LEGAL EXPENSES COVER

AA Homesure can provide up to £25,000 to cover the legal expenses of disputes with neighbours, shops, suppliers and employers.

FIRE, THEFT AND VANDALISM COVERED

You're covered for fire, theft and vandalism - plus storm damage and damage caused by burst pipes, central heating oil or water.

24-HOUR DISASTER LINE FOR ASSISTANCE IN ANY HOME EMERGENCY

Simply ring our special 24-hour Disaster Line and we'll arrange for a reliable plumber, glazier, electrician or other tradesman to come to your immediate assistance.

FREE PEN SET

Small enough to fit easily into a briefcase, handbag or the dashboard of your car, now you'll always have a pen when you need one. This convenient pocket-sized pen set is yours FREE, when you ask for a quotation.

It's contained in a tough, mast-black case with three useful pens - a ball-point, a marker and a highlighter.

Phone free
0800
900
888
Ext. 1294
especially if your renewal date is within the next 30 days.

Our lines are open between 8.30am and 8.30pm Monday to Friday, Saturday and Sunday 9am to 4pm.

Call in...
at over 220 High Street shops.
The address of your local shop is in Yellow Pages.

AA Insurance

Homesure

Let us help you find a good value and all-inclusive home insurance to protect your home.

Remember to quote AA Homesure when you telephone.

Ring 0800 900 888. Or write to AA Homesure, 1000 London Road, Fulham, London SW6 6RL.

Or visit your local AA Homesure shop.

Subject to availability.

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

MPs attack delay on £4m secret social work report

By KERRY GILL

DEMANDS were made yesterday for a Scottish sheriff to deliver immediately his report on a secret enquiry into social work practice that began three years ago and has cost almost £4 million.

The enquiry was ordered early in 1989 by Malcolm Rifkind, then Scottish secretary, after what appears to have been an irresolvable clash over social work policy in Fife. Mr Rifkind then said that he expected to see the report on his desk within three months.

The public knows little about the details of the enquiry and those who have taken part will say nothing. Some social workers had to receive counselling after suffering distress because of the pressure and strain of overwork.

The final evidence was heard almost a year ago but so far, Sheriff Brian Kearney has not given his report to Ian Lang, who has succeeded Mr Rifkind. The public may never be told of the findings as it will be up to Mr Lang to decide if it should be published.

MPs, councillors and church leaders have called for an end to what Henry

McLeish, Labour MP for Fife Central, called a "judicious situation". He said: "It has gone on far too long. Mr Lang should now tell the sheriff to have the report on his desk immediately, whether it is finished or not." John MacDougall, leader of Fife's Labour administration, said that he suspected the delay was because there were few if any deficiencies found in the operation of the social work department to justify holding the enquiry.

The secret enquiry was ordered to look into allegations that children were at risk because of the region's policy of allowing children, whenever feasible, to be cared for within the community instead of being placed in residential care.

Although few will speak publicly about details that have emerged, one source said: "There has been nothing at all in the evidence that has suggested that the social work department has not acted in a reasonable manner throughout. There have been no cases of abuse or injury of any moment brought forward to the enquiry."

Allan Bowman, the social work director, was asked to give evidence for 21 days, compared to four days' evidence given by Marietta Higgs in the Cleveland enquiry.

Last night a Scottish Office spokesman said that Sheriff Kearney had advised that the report was "quite well advanced" and that it was expected to be completed by the spring.



McLeish: enquiry has gone on too long

Corfu jails Britons over drugs

Three British tourists were found guilty yesterday by a court in Corfu of smuggling and possessing drugs.

Warren Foster, aged 23, of Trockley, Tyne and Wear, was jailed for three years and eight months and Jeffrey Nixon, also 23, of Hexham, Northumberland, was jailed for two years and eight months.

Julie Lawson, aged 22, of Cranleigh, Surrey, was sentenced to seven months' jail but allowed to return home after paying off the rest of her sentence.

Nepal cyclists are released

Two Britons arrested in Nepal for having false visas have been freed. Martin Richmond, of Stroud, Gloucestershire, and Trevor Not, of Thames Ditton, Surrey, both aged 25, had been held in Kathmandu since December 11, charged with abetting a forged.

On Sunday the Supreme Court reviewed the case and gave the lower court three days to either charge or release the Britons. The men were on a cycling trip when arrested.

Drugs on beach

A housewife walking her dog on a beach at Sea Palling, Norfolk, found 140 kilos of cannabis worth £750,000 hidden in tins labelled sauerkraut. Police believe that bags containing the tins were landed during the night to be collected in the morning.

Flying seats

Child seats designed for cars are to be allowed on British passenger aircraft following approval by the Civil Aviation Authority. The seats, which must be in good condition, can be used for children from six months to three years.

Player charged

Mark Dennis, the Queen's Park Rangers and former Southampton footballer, was given unconditional bail by magistrates at Wimbleon, southwest London, on a charge of indecently assaulting a 15-year-old girl. The case was adjourned.

Child trappers

Two girls aged 11 and boy aged 12, recruited by trading standard officers in Cumbria to trap shopkeepers selling cigarettes to children, obtained packets from three of shops visited.

Diphtheria case

A man aged 20 who has not been named has been diagnosed as having the contagious disease of diphtheria at Southampton general hospital.

Chinatown fire

Fire destroyed a restaurant, casino and club in Manchester's Chinatown and brought rush-hour traffic to a near standstill.



Smoking time: Tony Benn, the veteran Labour MP, who yesterday became 1992 pipesmoker of the year, tries out his award from the Pipesmokers' Council — a pipe in the form of Big Ben, with a detachable "clock tower" for tamping down the tobacco. The clock stands at 10.10, division time in the Commons

5,000 patients a year 'die needlessly'

Thomson Prentice reports on a specialist's concern that many hospitals are saddled with outdated techniques of cancer care

AT LEAST 5,000 patients a year in Britain die unnecessarily from cancer and are part of a lottery in which all sufferers stand only a random chance of getting the best care, a leading specialist said yesterday.

Britain lags behind some Third World countries in the provision of cancer treatment, said Karol Sikora, director of clinical oncology at Hammersmith hospital, west London, which has launched an appeal to raise £5 million for a pioneering new cancer centre.

He said that 250,000 people a year in Britain developed cancer and 170,000 a year died from it. Comparisons with Norway, America and France showed that fewer British patients survived five years after diagnosis. While only 58 per cent of Britons with breast cancer survived for five years, the

figure in Norway was 68 per cent, 72 per cent in America and 73 per cent in France.

"Britain's performance is consistently worse than these countries, in many cases alarmingly so. If we could only do as well as Norway, over 5,000 lives would be saved every year. We have now reached the situation where many of our hospitals lag behind even Third World oncology centres, whether in India and Pakistan, Vietnam or Papua New Guinea."

Professor Sikora said that when Hammersmith hospital tried to sell a second-hand piece of diagnostic equipment five years ago, it was rejected by Uganda as obsolete. But it was snapped up by a health authority in south-

east England, where it is still in use.

Six out of ten British hospitals providing cancer treatment were using radiotherapy equipment far beyond the ten years for which they were designed, he said. "The tragedy is that people are dying only because the approach we have in the UK is hopelessly fragmented, and many patients cannot get access to what they need."

A cancer patient in Dundee could expect six hours of a consultant's time in the first year after diagnosis. But some London patients would receive only an hour and a half. Britain had fewer cancer specialists per person, and were handling more patients, than most other European

countries, including Poland, he said.

Professor Sikora called for the establishment of 25 to 30 specialist cancer centres, of which the new Hammersmith unit would be the model. Due to open in 1995, it will combine the best medical technology, research and clinical expertise with some of the therapies of complementary medicine. This holistic approach, building a patient's will to survive, was central to the concept of the unit, he said.

Plans for a network of such centres had been proposed 25 years ago but had failed to win enough local and national support. "Successive governments have failed to tackle cancer care effectively. Despite big health service changes by the government in the last two years, the cancer situation has, if anything, got worse," he said.

That rules out the earliest options. At the other end of the scale, the latest date on which the election can be held, within five years of the current Parliament meeting, is July 9.

Suggestions from Tory Central Office that June should not be ruled out are regarded as shadow boxing. Few Tory MPs believe that the prime minister would call the election any later than May 7, the date of the local government elections.

The Tories are likely to suffer in those because they will be defending many seats gained in the high-water mark days of 1988. Going any later than May would look like hanging on in desperation.

The debate now in senior Tory ranks is effectively between April 9 and May 7. An April 16 election would mean counting on Good Friday, and an April 19 Easter effectively cuts out the next Thursday too. April 2 remains as an outside earliest option. The pointer will come from the announcement of the Budget date.

If the Chancellor opens his battered box on March 3 it will be a strong indication that the government is aiming for April 9 and could dash for April 2. A March 10 budget would indicate that the April 9 option is being kept open, although Chris Patten, the party chairman, and John MacGregor, the Leader of the Commons, regard that as

POLITICAL NOTEBOOK

By ROBIN OAKLEY

right for getting through essential Budget business. A March 15 Budget would indicate that May 7 remains the favourite, although Mr Patten discounts the traditional argument that holding a general election on the same day as the local government poll would strain the Liberal Democrats' resources.

Tactics and timing are now concentrated on the budget debate within the government. Both prime minister and Chancellor want tax cuts, but no final decision has been taken on the form these will take.

Some ministers argue that the straight penny of the standard rate would put the spotlight on Labour, which has pledged to repeal any such cut. The latest poll will strengthen their case. Others argue that it would be better to exempt many more people from tax alto-



Lamont: will signal likely poll date

gether, which Labour would find it hard to reverse.

Either way, it has been decided that tax cuts should not be made unless they can be justified as a natural element in the government's economic strategy, not appearing to be an electoral gimmick. And that is where we get back into timing.

Labour strategists believe that the government might get away with tax cuts in a Budget linked firmly to an early election date because the markets would prefer the continuity of a Tory election victory. But tax cuts with the election timing still uncertain, they believe, would worry the markets, put pressure on the pound and intensify the questions marks over Tory ability to handle the economy.

That argues for a tax-cutting Budget on March 10 followed by an election on April 9. But there is a snag. In the first week in April the last round of poll tax bills go out. Labour is convinced they will include significant increases which will focus attention on an issue which has always proved a bonus for them. And that argues that the government would want to cool the question down over another month.

In every election decision so far, Mr Major has taken the cautious option. I think he will go for May 7.

MPs censure King over shipyard sale

By SHEILA GUNN, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

A TEAM of MPs censured Tom King, the defence secretary, yesterday for failing to tell Parliament the full costs of privatising the Belfast shipbuilding company Harland and Wolff.

The Commons public accounts committee discovered that MPs were not told by Mr King, when he was Northern Ireland secretary in 1989, of extra costs to the taxpayer totalling £525 million.

The Tory-dominated committee, which has previously criticised failure to disclose the costs of privatising the Rover car company and Short Brothers, warned the government to make sure that Parliament is told the full



Scale model: Police sergeant Chris Booth carries off his wife Penny, who weighed more than 17 stone in 1990. She has lost seven stone and yesterday won Slimmer magazine's Young Slimmer of the Year award at the Savoy hotel, London. Mrs Booth, aged 27, of Chelmsford, Essex, now models clothes for the magazine. She went on a diet when she saw herself in a hospital mirror after her son Samuel was born and reached 9st 7lb in ten months

Ulster witnesses an explosion in tourism

BY EDWARD GORMAN
IRELAND CORRESPONDENT

AFTER 21 years of the troubles, Northern Ireland is beginning to fulfil its potential as a holiday destination. Recently published figures show that visitors have increased over the past three years, from 1.09 million in 1989 to an estimated 1.17 million last year.

There are signs that people in Britain, the Continent and the Irish Republic are beginning to discount the imagery of violence which has long dominated the projection of Northern Ireland abroad and take advantage of modestly priced holidays in scenery of great beauty. In 1990, almost half the visitors came from the Irish Republic and a quarter, or 66,000, from Britain. An increase of more than 60 per cent on

the previous year. The remainder were mainly from Germany, France and Italy. It is a performance which the government is keen to highlight and encourage.

Richard Needham, the economy minister at Stormont, told the House of Commons on Monday night: "The scenic, recreational and cultural attractions of Northern Ireland compare with the world's best and are at least on a par with those of our neighbours in the south."

Northern Ireland's main problem in the tourism field is not the violence itself but the image it creates of a crisis-torn, hatred-filled community torn by an endless series of bombs exploding in shops or under cars, and by shootings and riots. None of this is fiction but, for most of the people in Northern Ireland most of the time, life continues in a

peaceful and orderly procession. Most of the violence occurs in localised and concentrated areas of Belfast and Londonderry and, like communal conflicts everywhere, virtually all the participants and victims come from the two communities involved. A great deal of the violence engages only the members of the underworld groups of loyalist and republican paramilitaries, leaving the majority to get on with their lives.

As Anne Moore, of the Northern Ireland Tourist Board pointed out, the hardest part, especially in the case of prospective visitors from Britain, is to get them to come over for a first visit. "Once they do, they enjoy the countryside so much and the people are so friendly and helpful that they want to come back," she said. The province's main attractions are the scenery on the Antrim coast, around the lakes of Fermanagh, and in Co Down between Strangford Lough and the Mountains of Mourne near the border. Northern Ireland has excellent facilities for sailing and fishing and more than 70 golf courses, including two in the world's top 14. There are also unspoiled seaside resorts and a wide range of accommodation, from caravans through farmhouse bed and breakfasts to expensive hotels. The province is cheap, easily accessible and a good starting point for a tour of the whole of Ireland.

An estimated 8 per cent of tourists visit Northern Ireland specifically to see the scenes of the troubles and include on their itineraries visits to the Falls and Shankill Roads in West Belfast and the Bogside in Londonderry.

Chinatown fire

Fire destroyed a restaurant, casino and club in Manchester's Chinatown and brought rush-hour traffic to a near standstill.

Tories exploit the common touch

BY PHILIP WEBSTER AND NICHOLAS WOOD

CONSERVATIVE planners have drawn up a strategy to exploit John Major's personal popularity and his image as a man of the people as the centrepiece of their general election campaign.

In marked contrast to the more aloof style of Margaret Thatcher, Mr Major will be presented as the most accessible prime minister of modern times. He is to be constantly available to the press, appearing at virtually every daily London morning press conference through the campaign, and will be offering himself for regular interviews by the local and national media covering his election tour of the country.

Mrs Thatcher relied mainly on big set-piece rallies of the party faithful. Mr Major will adopt a more conversational style, regularly setting aside the platform for walkabouts and informal question-and-answer sessions with the voters. Mr Major's readiness to face questioning will be contrasted by Tory strategists with Neil Kinnock's practice of leaving many of the critical London morning press conferences to members of the shadow cabinet. The underlying political aim will be to flush out the Labour leader on areas that the Tories consider him and his party to be vulnerable.

Chris Patten, the Tory chairman, has finalised his team of political heavy-



Shepard: media voice for Conservatives

weights for the campaign. The demolition job on Labour will be mainly entrusted to Michael Heseltine, Kenneth Clarke, David Mellor and Michael Howard.

Norman Lamont, who some MPs thought would be kept out of the limelight for fear that voters would associate him too closely with the recession, will also be given a prominent role. Ministers accept that any attempt to hide the Chancellor would become an election issue in itself. Mr Heseltine's career has been fully rehabilitated after his years in the wilderness.

Gillian Sheppard, the first woman to be given a Treasury post and recently appointed a Tory deputy chairman, will also be given a high-profile

role. Mr Patten will make daily visits to his Bath constituency where he faces a threat from the Liberal Democrats. When he is away from Central Office, John Wakeham, the cabinet's publicity chief who is leaving the Commons, will take over the backroom reins and Mrs Sheppard will be given the task of responding to breaking stories on television and radio.

Sir Norman Fowler, the former cabinet minister, is to be Mr Major's right-hand man on his nationwide tour. Sir Norman, who stood down in 1990 after serving throughout Mrs Thatcher's administrations, is regarded as "the safest pair of hands around" by Conservative leaders and is being tipped for a return to the government if the Tories win.

At present senior ministers expect Mrs Thatcher to concentrate her energies on supporting her close friends in the ministerial and backbench ranks. They are, however, resigned to the fact that they will have little control over her public utterances.



Green outlook: Richard Lawson and Jean Lambert, elected yesterday as "principal speakers" in the Green party's new streamlined structure.

The Greens hope that a small number of faces will improve their chances in the election, in which they will be fielding more than 250 candidates.

Mrs Lambert, aged 41, is the prospective parliamentary candidate for Walthamstow, and Dr Lawson, aged 45, will stand in Weston-super-Mare.

Heseltine taps green issues

BY MICHAEL McCARTHY
ENVIRONMENT CORRESPONDENT

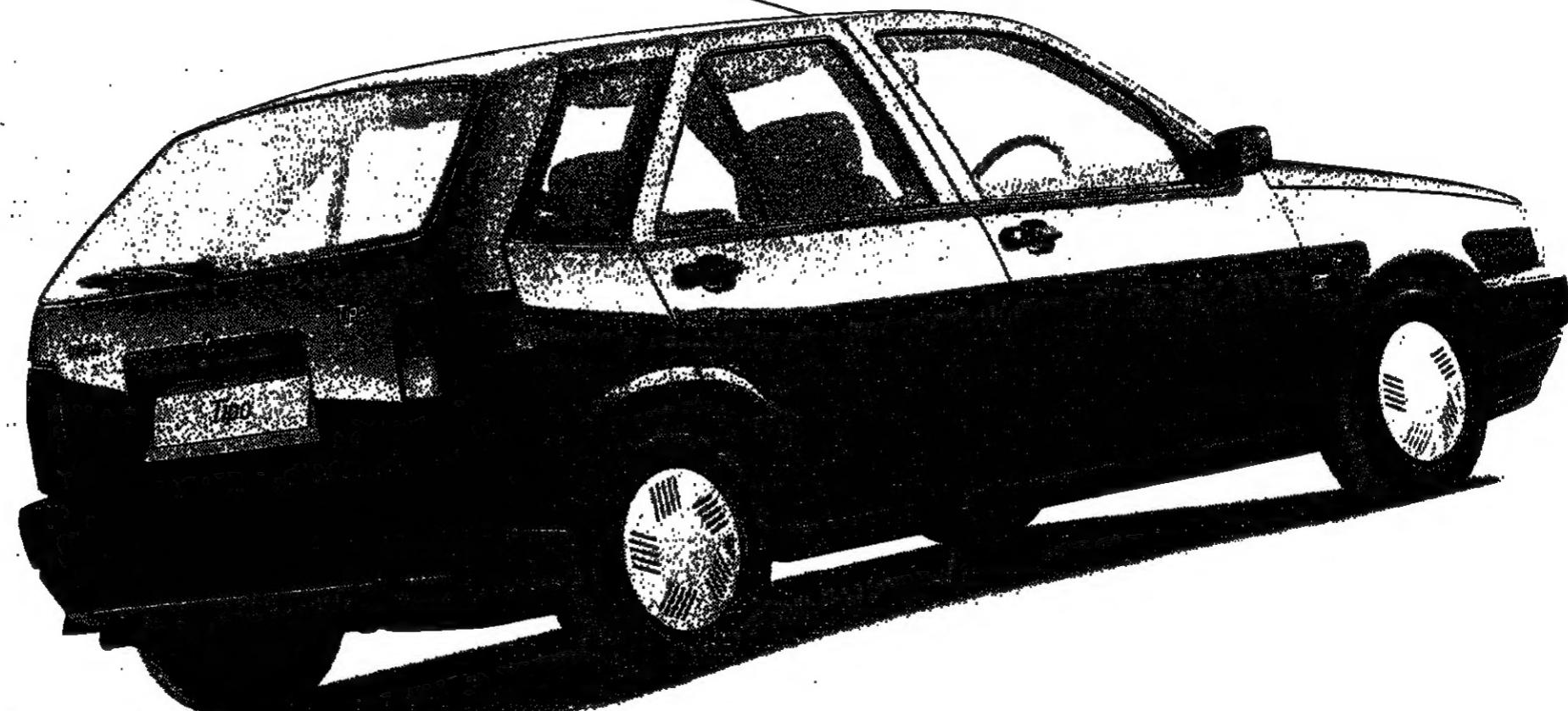
MICHAEL HESELTINE injected the environment into the pre-election sparring between the Conservative and Labour parties yesterday with a scornful attack on what he claimed was Labour confusion over its future plans for renationalising the privatised water industry, which he said was the envy of Europe.

The environment secretary said there was disagreement between the left and right wings of Labour on whether, and when, water should be taken back into public ownership.

He said the industry's huge investment programme would, from 1990 to 1995, be double, in real terms, what Labour had spent between 1974 and 1979. That would be put at risk by renationalisation. Mr Heseltine said, yet Labour did not know what its policy was.

However, Ann Taylor, the shadow environment minister, at once spelt out that a Labour government would return water to the public sector as a priority. "The public shares our view," she said.

WE TAKE CARE OF THE SERVICING. THE BODYWORK TAKES CARE OF ITSELF.



Fiat AA Protection

and

Fiat AA Vehicle Cover

and

Fiat AA Bodywork Warranty

car will also be protected

against the elements. All ex-

terior metal is fully galvanised

so it won't corrode.

No wonder we cover it with

a three year paintwork

warranty and an eight year

anti-perforation warranty.

Surprisingly, the Tipo starts

at just £8,839*. The 1.6 DGT SX,

above, costs £11,395*.

For more details, phone Fiat on 0800 717000 or talk to your local Fiat dealer.

He'll take care of everything.

FIAT. DESIGNED FOR LIFE

FIAT TIPO FIAT

*THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE VAT, CAR TAX AND £100 FOR DELIVERY TO DEALER. NUMBER PLATES AND 6 MONTHS ROAD FUND LICENCE PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. OFFERS APPLY TO VEHICLES PURCHASED AND REGISTERED UP TO 31ST JANUARY 1992 AT PARTICIPATING DEALERS, SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. OFFER NOT AVAILABLE IN NORTHERN IRELAND. *TWO YEAR WARRANTY IS ONE YEAR MANUFACTURE WARRANTY PLUS ONE YEAR MASTERCARE WARRANTY.

Reading hidden message of polls

BY IVOR CREWE

DOES the Conservative lead in yesterday's ICM/Guardian poll, following two earlier polls putting Labour clearly ahead, reflect a real shift in the voters' mood or the chance outcome of sampling fluctuations?

Consecutive polls can produce radically different results for three reasons: "in-house effects", sampling

AROUND THE LONELY

Farmers offered incentive

New payments are to be made to encourage environmentally sensitive farming in five areas, John Gummer, the agriculture minister, told the Commons yesterday.

The payments will be available to farmers in the Broads, Pennine Dales, Somerset Levels and Moors, South Downs and West Penwith who follow traditional practices and restore landscape features.

The locations are part of the environmentally sensitive areas scheme and some of their boundaries will be extended, he said. Another five areas will be reviewed later this year.

Tunnel role

The role of customs officers on the British side of the Channel tunnel will be to carry out spot checks for smuggling, the House of Lords was told by Lord Brabazon of Tara. There would be minimal inconvenience to travellers, he said.

Exports rise

On a balance of payments basis the volume of UK exports of manufactures is estimated to have risen by 26 per cent between November 1987 and November last year, David Mellor, the Treasury chief secretary, said in a written reply.

Parliament today
Commons (2.30): Questions: Treasury; prime minister; Competition and Service (Utilities) Bill, remaining stages.
Lords (3): Further and Higher Education Bill, report, second day.

error and genuine shifts of opinion. In-house effects — the tendency for a polling company to attribute consistently high or low support to a party — can be ruled out. Since 1987 ICM has usually put Labour support at the top of the range, yet recorded a swing against Labour. NOP has tended to put the Conservatives towards the top of the range, yet reported a 5 per cent Labour lead last weekend.

Sampling error is a far likelier explanation. The polling companies claim accuracy to within plus or minus 3 per cent for each party, which means plus or minus 6 per cent for the headline figure of the party lead. This in turn means that, in theory, sampling error could produce a 12 per cent difference in the party lead for two identically designed and simultaneous polls. The switch from a 5 per cent Labour lead at the weekend to a 1 per cent Conservative lead yesterday is well within sampling error.

The probability that sampling error alone could produce a figure as inaccurate as 6 per cent is only one in ten (at most); the probability of two simultaneous polls showing a 12 per cent difference is only one in a hundred.

Yesterday's Conservative lead probably arises from some sampling error combined with a genuine shift of opinion. The precise field-work dates are crucial. NOP's 5 per cent Labour was based on interviews conducted on the Tuesday and Wednesday of last week, in the midst of Conservative-Labour arguments about taxes. Yesterday's ICM poll was conducted on the Friday and Saturday, after the dust had settled. The political headlines normally take two or three days to make an impact on public opinion.

The true state of opinion is best found in the moving average of recent polls, which suggests — as it has done for two months — that the two parties are very close, that Labour remains fractionally ahead, and that the Liberal Democrats have slipped a point or two. Fourteen of the 16 polls conducted since November 1 have come within 2 per cent of putting the Conservatives at 40 per cent, Labour at 42 per cent and the Liberal Democrats at 14 per cent. More significantly, 13 of the 16 polls have pointed to a hung parliament.

Ivor Crewe is professor of government at the University of Essex.

Buy a new Fiat Tipo before

January 31st '92 and you'll be well taken care of.

Your car will be serviced free for two years or 18,000 miles, whichever comes first, and covered by two year's warranty[†] and Fiat AA assurance.

Whenever you buy it, your

car will also be protected against the elements. All exterior metal is fully galvanised so it won't corrode.

No wonder we cover it with a three year paintwork warranty and an eight year anti-perforation warranty.

Surprisingly, the Tipo starts at just £8,839*. The 1.6 DGT SX, above, costs £11,395*.

For more details, phone Fiat on 0800 717000 or talk to your local Fiat dealer.

He'll take care of everything.

FIAT. DESIGNED FOR LIFE

Ski industry may resort to rationing

By PHILIP WEBSTER

SKIERS may have to buy tickets in advance or book places on the piste to beat congestion at some of Austria's top resorts.

The best start to a season in years, with heavy early winter snowfalls, has given European ski a much-needed renaissance. But it has also fuelled the long-running battle between the ski industry and environmental groups who say the sport spoils the landscape and upsets the balance of nature in the mountains. Some have even called for skiing to be banned, while school ski trips have been discouraged in Germany.

The ski mountain communities, determined to show that they are as keen as anyone to protect the environment, are putting forward measures to prevent a build-up of furnishing traffic and people at peak times.

Heinrich Wagner, tourism director of St Anton in the Austrian Tirol, one of Europe's leading resorts, believes that

the number of beds offered to skiers should be limited. Everyone staying in a resort would then be guaranteed a ski pass, but the number of day passes for casual skiers or car-borne tourists would be limited. They would have to buy their passes in advance, usually on the telephone by credit card, to be sure of being able to ski at a resort.

Mr Wagner believes that this would dramatically reduce the numbers of skiers at busy periods, cut down on cars and improve the quality of skiing. At St Anton, a skiing Mecca regarded as the place where the sport began as a leisure activity, there are 8,000 beds but at busy holiday times 14,000 people are out on the slopes.

Mr Wagner is sanguine about the green revolution. "I suppose all human activity has damaging side-effects. The only way to avoid it would be for us all to shoot ourselves," he says. But he knows that the ski industry must respond to genuine worries about the environment.

Austrian ski chiefs want better rail links between airports and resorts to discourage people from using cars; already it is possible to get by air and rail from Heathrow via Zurich to the Arlberg ski area in under five hours. Staggered holiday starting dates would avoid big traffic snarls at weekends, the traditional changeover time. Schools could spread their holidays across the season.

In St Anton, and accompanying resorts like St Christoph and Lech, ski instructors now urge their pupils to take their time enjoying the pleasures of the mountains, rather than ski at fast speeds like downhill racers. Austrian resorts are also refusing to use environmentally damaging additives when making artificial snow.

Mr Wagner, irritated by calls to ban skiing, he says: "If skiing was stopped the environment would not suddenly improve. It is the people who live in the mountains who appreciate them most and skiing has been the lifeblood of mountain communities."



Fully fledged: a group of 20-year-old women celebrating Coming of Age day in Tokyo yesterday. A Japanese officially becomes an adult on his or her 20th birthday, and Coming of Age day is a public holiday when ceremonies are held marking the passage to adulthood

Singapore gets tough on smokers

Singapore: The island republic, which recently banned chewing gum and already has extensive anti-tobacco restrictions, is to clamp down even harder on smokers.

The government introduced a bill in parliament yesterday allowing it to declare any public places, not specified in the present law, as off-limits to smokers. The bill also doubles the maximum fine for breaching the ban to \$1,000 (£340).

Presently it is an offence to smoke in air-conditioned restaurants, department stores, snooker parlours, bowling alleys, cinemas and public lifts.

The republic bans cigarette vending machines and cigarette advertisements in the local media and foreign publications with a Singapore circulation of more than 10,000. (Reuters)

Art-loving to a degree

CURATORS of exhibitions will learn how to help the public to appreciate contemporary art as a part of an MA course for exhibition curators at the Royal College of Art, the first such course in Britain.

The Arts Council is making its first venture into higher education by committing £35,000 over five years on a course aimed at improving the display and acquisition of contemporary art. It will involve a unique partnership between the college, the Tate Gallery and Middlesex Polytechnic.

The new £1 million visual arts course at the college will be the first in Britain to train curators how to mount exhibitions of modern art, and the first in the world to teach the commissioning of contemporary works. The two-year course, which will have its first intake of ten students in October, was announced jointly by Jocelyn Stevens, rector of the college, Lord Palumbo, chairman of the Arts Council, Nicholas Serota, director of the Tate Gallery, and David Melville,

director of Middlesex Polytechnic. The course will be run by the college's faculty of humanities, whose head is Christopher Frayling, also chairman of the Arts Council's visual art panel. "The visual arts scene seriously needs this course," Professor Frayling said. "In the past, training for curators of contemporary art has been rather hit-and-miss. The course, which will be a master of arts post-graduate degree, will offer properly trained experts or the first time, and as such will change the whole world of contemporary art."

The course will include training in at least one other European language, and students will be expected to mount exhibitions in the college's galleries on which they will be adjudicated. College staff will be available for teaching on the course, which will also involve placements with museums, galleries, magazines and local authorities in Britain and attachments to European institutions.

Nicholas Serota, who helped to found the contemporary arts course at Magasin, Greenwich, said that not enough consideration was given to the public response to arts as opposed to how good pictures looked on a wall. "The key for the Tate has been to repatriate with the artists, and we have built up the study of exhibiting contemporary art which the trustees feel we ought to share with other people," he said. "For instance, for too long small catalogues have been produced which very heavy on lists of exhibits and very little on interpretation. Presentation should have intellectual and theoretical underpinning."

He said that in the late 60s artists began making art which could not be shown without their involvement, and that needed to be taken more account of. The Tate will run seminars for the course, and Middlesex Polytechnic's contribution will be through its course on the interpretation of visual culture.

Film stars march against triads

FROM JONATHAN BRAUDE IN HONG KONG

IN AN unusual protest yesterday, Hong Kong film stars and directors marched on the colony's main police station to complain about triad involvement in the film industry and demand greater police protection from organised crime.

The protest comes after the theft at gunpoint by triad gangsters of two reels of a new film to be released next month.

Triad violence, gang warfare, and extortion are the staple of Hong Kong's vibrant film industry, but the gangsters are more than just celluloid characters: for years they have been preying on the richest and best known stars and directors in the colony.

Underworld intimidation and blackmail have been the subject of open talk within the industry for some time. But this is the first time that the stars have braved the gangsters' threats to protest that the police have been unable to protect them.

Jackie Chan, the kung fu star, said the threat to the industry had become very serious. "We can no longer stay silent. We actors and actresses are threatened and should group together to fight it." He described how triads controlled location sites so that no director could film in

Imelda urged

Manila: A government commission, challenged Imelda Marcos, the former first lady, to repatriate millions of dollars it says she keeps in Swiss banks. Mrs Marcos has said she will run for president to save the Philippines from poverty. She and her late husband Ferdinand have been accused of looting the country of up to five billion dollars. (Reuters)

Bail granted

Dhaka: Bangladesh's high court granted bail to the wife of Hossein Mohammad Ershad, the former president. It rejected charges that Begum Roushan Ershad was corrupt, accumulated wealth and misused government funds.

Rape dispute

Hong Kong: Gillian MacCormick, a Hong Kong Family Planning Association psychologist and rape victim counsellor, has resigned in disgust at "destructive" remarks made last week by Dr Margaret Kwan, executive director of the association. Dr Kwan told businesswomen that women in miniskirts invite rape. (Reuters)

Ship reward

Melbourne: The Victorian government has offered a AU\$250,000 (£104,000) reward for the discovery of a ship, possibly dating back to 1552, sighted in shifting sands. The ship could be part of a Portuguese expedition and its discovery could rewrite Australian history. Officially, Captain Cook discovered Australia in 1770. (Reuters)

Ape jape

Tokyo: Jiro, a six-year-old monkey famous for television adverts in Japan, has begun imitating the collapse of President Bush at a state dinner in Tokyo last week. When his trainer calls "Bush-san, Bush-san", Jiro closes his eyes and keels over in a convincing swoon. Taro Murasaki, the trainer, is hoping for a tour of the United States. (AP)

Currys

SAVE £20 PLUS
0% INTEREST
on SATELLITE TV

When you subscribe to both Movie channels for 12 months

AMSTRAD

Satellite Dish and Remote Control Stereo Receiver with Built-in Decoder

• 60cm mesh dish offers the latest satellite viewing in England and Wales

• Superb stereo sound when played through a stereo TV or Hi-Fi. Model SRD460. Currys Normal Selling Price £199.99*

CURRYS
PRICE
WHEN YOU
SUBSCRIBE TO
BOTH MOVIE
CHANNELS

£179.99*

20% DEPOSIT & DIRECT DEBIT MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF £24.

AMSTRAD

80cm dish for Scotland and Ireland

• Remote control receiver with built-in decoder

Model SRD480. Currys Normal Selling Price £229.99*

20% DEPOSIT & DIRECT DEBIT MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF £28.

£20

£209.99*

20% DEPOSIT & DIRECT DEBIT MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF £24.

SEE WHAT YOU'RE MISSING

The sensational movie line-up on 'Sky Movies Plus' and 'The Movie Channel' includes 'Back to the Future III', 'Total Recall', 'Dick Tracy', 'Die Hard 2', 'Stanley & Iris', 'Cry Baby', 'Blaze' and 'Internal Affairs'.

PLUS 'LIVE' SPORT. Sports highlights include FA Cup 4th round live in January with the 5th round in February.

Australian open tennis LIVE in January. **PLUS** World Cup Cricket every day, various times in February.

Currys

YOU'LL LIKE THE DIFFERENCE

Written quotations from Currys. (Licensed credit brokers) Dept MK, 54/58 High Street, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7EG. Ask in store for details.

MOST SUPERSTORES OPEN SUNDAY

CHECK WITH YOUR NEAREST BRANCH

Rock and roller turns to God

BY TIM JONES

JACK Good, the man who scandalised post-war middle-class Britain by introducing rock and roll to the television screen, is to become a hermit in a Carmelite monastery in west Texas. "I am finished as a rocker. I want to make a determined effort to find God," he said yesterday.

Almost overnight, Good steered a generation of children away from the innocent lyrics of "The Laughing Policeman" and "Davy Crockett (King of the Wild Frontier)" and subjected them to young men with gyrating hips who sang of young love, tight jeans and big fast cars.

As "Teddy Boys" danced in cinemas to "Rock Around the Clock", MPs questioned whether Mr Good was leading us all into damnation by producing and creating Six-



Good: "I want to make an effort to find God"

Five Special, the BBC's Saturday night show which ensured that all parents knew for half an hour where their children were.

The BBC was initially horrified by the show but kept it on when its popularity became obvious. The friction was,

however, sufficient for Mr Good to change sides and produce his own show, *OK Boy!*

Before leaving Britain almost 30 years ago, Mr Good converted to Catholicism and has spent much of his time painting crucifixion scenes at his home in New Mexico.

He disclosed his plans to retreat from the show-business world on LBC radio's *Parkinson* programme. "Now I am 60 I am not unhappy or disillusioned with the world. I just want to make a determined effort to find God," he said. In my hermitage I shall have a little cell and attend chapel for regular devotions.

Before he stops living ever, Good will be in London to see "Good Rockin' Tonite", the musical written by him which opens next week at the Strand theatre in London.

PEOPLE

Our man in Baghdad calls it a day

The former British ambassador to Iraq is retiring from the diplomatic service, the Foreign Office announced yesterday. Sir Harold "Hokey" Walker, aged 59, has been an adviser at the Foreign Office in London since the Gulf war because Iraq has broken off diplomatic relations with Britain. During his time in Baghdad, Mr Walker dealt with the hostage-taking and missions by Edward Heath and others to free trapped Britons. He was rewarded with a knighthood. He intends, among other activities, to work as a consultant to the relief organisation Care.

Kitty Kelly, the author of controversial biographies of Frank Sinatra, Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis and Nancy Reagan, has trained her sights on the British royal family, the *New York Times* has reported. The newspaper said that Warner Books was expected to announce that Kelly had been signed to write a book on the House of Windsor.

Warner officials would not say whether the British royal family was the subject of the book, nor how much the author would be paid.

The Princess of Wales will visit leprosy victims in Calcutta next month. She will spend time with patients at the Leprosy Mission Hospital during a five-day official tour of India with the Prince of Wales which will take them to Delhi, Jaipur and Hyderabad.

A Chilean artist has painted for 192 hours non-stop, earning a place in the Guinness book of world records. "I want to say many things but I cannot," Edwards Henriquez, aged 25, said after painting for eight days and nights at a Santiago shopping center. During that time he finished nine works, mostly landscapes. A nurse who monitored his condition said he was "in bad shape psychologically".

The Gulf war, one year on: how the fortunes and outlook of players and observers have been reshaped

Wonderland fosters cult of strongman

FROM CHRISTOPHER WALKER IN AMMAN

IRAQ. A year after the bombs began to fall on Baghdad, it is a nighmarish society in which the same corrupt minority clique which ordered the invasion of Kuwait holds sway, bolstered by a reconstructed propaganda machine and a rejuvenated internal security network more ruthless than any in the Arab world.

President Saddam Hussein, his face pudgy again and the arrogant prewar swagger back, has shuffled his regime to protect his back by moving trusted family members into a more close-knit circle. At a rare appearance recently he was ringed by 20 bodyguards. He is reluctant to use the telephone lest American eavesdroppers discover his whereabouts and send a missile to destroy him.

Senior East European and Russian diplomats in Baghdad are sceptical of recent Washington claims that the regime is growing more brittle, with the continuing trade embargo increasing chances of a coup. They claim that Saddam has a tight grip on Baghdad and its environs, while near anarchist reigns in the Shia Muslim south and the Kurdish north.

Crime rates have soared and Saddam's eldest son, Uday, has demanded the introduction of Islamic punishments including public beheading to counter it. Women under 45 unaccompanied by a close male relative have been barred from leaving the country in an effort to deter prostitution.

The car bomb which exploded outside a Baghdad hotel last month is regarded as a sign of growing, but



Saddam: has a tight grip on Baghdad

disorganized, opposition. The opposition groups who met in Damascus this month gave little impression of coherence, and in Baghdad the postwar period of plasmot has been ended brutally.

The secret policemen are back everywhere; a Western visitor was told last week by a frightened resident who said that criticism of the regime, commonplace after the war, had been silenced. Little public mention is made of Kuwait and almost nightly, a large part of Iraq's main television news is taken up with reports on unemployment, homelessness, poverty and crime in America. "As we celebrate with our heads held high, the first anniversary of the tyrannical 30-state aggression against us, Bush was touring Asian countries looking for a solution to the economic crisis the United States is suffering from," gloated *al-Thawra*, the Baath party daily. Iraqi

officials claim that Saddam will outlast President Bush as a leader, an assertion not shared with the scorn it would have been a year ago.

The few tame television crews granted visas to cover the anniversary under strictly controlled conditions have been discouraged from reporting the gunfire heard nightly in Baghdad. Instead, they have been encouraged to film babies with matchstick limbs and dis tended bellies dying from lack of food and medicine which the regime shamelessly tries to portray as the result of United Nations sanctions.

The ministry of information minders invariably fail to point out that had Saddam agreed to export oil as permitted by a UN resolution, scarce food and medicine could have been supplied. Instead, UN terms dictating how the revenue was to be used were dismissed as "old colonialists at their ugliest".

Infant mortality has tripled and 30 per cent of children are estimated to be undernourished. Yet to boost the anti-sanctions campaign, government agents have been threatening people with arrest if they accept foreign food assistance.

Iraq has become an Alice in Wonderland state where official accounts belie the facts and the cult of personality around Saddam dominates. Thousands of 10ft portraits of him have been repaired and those people suspected of joining in the failed March uprisings have been tortured and executed. Some Shia Muslims were killed by being ignited after being forced to drink petrol while others were made to lick their blood off prison walls.

Baghdad watchers believe that Saddam's survival depends on whether sanctions or the resilient Iraqi economy collapse first. "At present, the best hope of getting rid of him is for his own Sunni Muslim elite to turn against him in disillusion or out of discomfort," said a Western official. Saddam's position has been strengthened by the unexpected speed of postwar reconstruction and by his brinkmanship with the outside world over Iraq's nuclear programme which has boosted his image as a leader able to withstand attack by the largest force ever mounted against an Arab country.



Words of war: Gulf players courting literary fame include, from top, left to right, General Norman Schwarzkopf, General Colin Powell, Brigadier Patrick Cordingley, Sir Peter de la Billière, Stuart Lockwood and John Simpson, BBC foreign editor



Men of letters troop out of military ranks

The commanders who made history have now turned to writing it. Jamie Dettmer reports on the emergence of a top-brass literati

JOHN Wayne would have been proud to end one of his films with the Hollywood flourish managed by General "Stormin' Norman Schwarzkopf as he concluded his final public appearance in America on returning from the Gulf war. As the television cameras rolled, the general turned to his son saying, "Let's go fishing, Christian."

"The bear", as General Schwarzkopf is nicknamed, then walked off proclaiming that all he wanted to do was fish, walk the dog and spend time with his children. The rest, as they say, is history. In the general's case it is also writing history. On his retirement from the army last summer after 35 years' service, General Schwarzkopf signed a \$5 million (£2.7 million) deal with Bantam Books for an autobiography.

A national idol on par with the second world war heroes Dwight Eisenhower and Douglas MacArthur, General Schwarzkopf was immediately tipped as a future American president. However, he has shown little inclination for a political career, but as some commentators have pointed out, Eisenhower waited seven years after leaving the army before running for the presidency.

General Schwarzkopf is currently working on his book and has joined the profitable American lecture circuit, making speeches at \$50,000 a time on the lessons of war and the can-do attitude. Clearly, he sometimes finds civilian life a problem.

Last autumn he was quoted as saying: "Seven months ago, I could give a single command and 541,000 people would immediately obey it. Today, I can't get a plumber to come to my house." But whether the trials and tribulations of civvy street will propel him to the White House remains to be seen.

Other leading military figures in the war have turned to the publishing world. Sir Peter de la Billière, the commander of British forces in the Gulf who was promoted from lieutenant-general to full general in the autumn, is

considering a book contract. A sum of at least £100,000 is being talked about.

Sir Peter, who retires from the army in June, is now a special adviser on Middle East affairs to Tom King, the defence secretary. The general's name has been the latest to be raised in Whitehall discussions about who should succeed Sir David Wilson in Hong Kong as the last governor in the run-up to the colony being handed over to China. Sir David is due to retire at the same time as Sir Peter leaves the army.

Brigadier Patrick Cordingley, who commanded the 7th Armoured Brigade, nicknamed the Desert Rats, in the Gulf and was awarded the Distinguished Service Order for his courageous leadership, is now head of the Combined Armed Services Training Centre. Soon after returning from the conflict he said: "I am much richer for the experience and whatever else happens to me, I shall never lose the feeling of having completed a job in the best possible way."

General Colin Powell is another American Gulf celebrity being tipped to enter politics. Last May, he was re-appointed for a second two-year term as chairman of the US joint chiefs of staff, quelling speculation that he might replace Dan Quayle as President Bush's running-mate in the 1992 elections. There has also been speculation that he might in the future run for the Democrats.

Stuart Lockwood, the little boy who was held with his family by the Iraqis after the invasion of Kuwait and seen worldwide on television being patted on the head by President Saddam Hussein, became a celebrity for a while. Last year in London, he helped to launch an exercise programme for children. Ironically, the programme was designed to encourage children to watch less television. His mother published a book in the summer entitled *The Diary of a Human Shield* which describes what the family went through while being held hostage in Baghdad.

Victory rings hollow for US electorate

FROM MARTIN FLETCHER IN WASHINGTON

In Kansas this week President Bush rebuked the "prophets of doom" and "frantic politicians" who portrayed America as a nation in decline. The Gulf war had established America as the undisputed leader of the world, he said. "Go anywhere in the world and you will see the respect in which we are held."

The frantic politician now is Mr Bush, whose popularity has plummeted to the lowest level of his presidency. Desperate to stop the haemorrhage, he is seizing every opportunity to evoke the Gulf war victory. But a year to the day after he ordered the start of the air offensive, it is far from clear that his finest moment remains such an electorally potent card.

Had Mr Bush not challenged Saddam's aggression Iraq could by now be a nuclear power. Kuwait would still be occupied and Saudi Arabia imperilled. World oil prices would have soared to levels dictated by Iraq.

But it is the president's misfortune that voters pay more heed to what is most immediately apparent, namely that the Iraqi dictator remains defiant in power, starving the Kurds and Shia Muslims, and that military prowess abroad does not solve economic distress at home.

The yellow ribbons and victory parades are distant memories. Last spring's brief spell of national euphoria and self-confidence was quickly subsumed by the recessionary gloom Mr Bush hoped the war would banish.

Polls show 82 per cent of Americans believe that Mr Bush did not finish the job. The 80 per cent who thought last March that the war was worth fighting has shrunk to less than 60 per cent. Those happy with the way things are going in America have slumped from a postwar high of 66 per cent to a ten-year low of 24 per cent.

In the race for the Democratic presidential nomination, neither Tom Harkin of Iowa nor Bob Kerrey of Nebraska are yet suffering for their Senate votes against the war. Pat Buchanan, one of the war's most outspoken critics, is closing on Mr Bush



Bush: forlorn search for anti-Saddam coup

in New Hampshire's Republican primary. Had he run, Mario Cuomo said that his riposte to presidential triumphalism would have been to "show pictures of Saddam Hussein reviewing his troops and say Congratulations, George."

Media commentary surrounding the first anniversary has been less than gushing. The latest *Newsweek* argues that Mr Bush let Saddam off the hook by ending the war prematurely.

George Will, in *The Washington Post*, recalled with derision that "largely rented coalition of allies smashed a nation with the GNP of Kentucky". *US News and World Report* claims that Saddam still has the ingredients for a nuclear bomb.

• Missile charge: President Bush has accused Iraq of concealing large numbers of ballistic missiles and continuing to obstruct international searches for its weapons of mass destruction.

In a report to Congress, he said that 62 ballistic missiles, 18 launch pads, 33 missile warheads and 127 missile storage racks had been destroyed, but Iraq was co-operating only with inspections of sites it had already declared.

"Iraq continues to possess large numbers of undeclared ballistic missiles," he said. Iraq might still be building its own short-range Scud missiles. Further investigation of Iraq's nuclear weapons programmes was necessary, he added.

Conflict forced West to rethink alliance strategy

BY MICHAEL EVANS, DEFENCE CORRESPONDENT

OPERATION DESERT STORM, launched shortly before midnight on the night of January 16-17 a year ago, came at a significant time for NATO. Deprived of a monolithic enemy in the shape of the Soviet Union and its old Warsaw Pact allies, the unexpected Iraqi aggression proved that the Western alliance had to face up to new challenges from any direction.

The Gulf coalition force was UN-sponsored, but for Nato the principal lesson was that future strategy would have to be based on the threat to Western interests posed by well-armed, unpredictable regimes such as Iraq. Alliance doctrine based solely on the maintenance of peace in Europe would no longer be credible.

The concept of "out-of-area" has become outdated.

As the civil war in Yugoslavia demonstrated, out-of-area conflicts can be uncomfortable close to home and the alliance cannot ignore the consequences of conflicts arising outside the traditional Nato boundaries.

The success of Operation Desert Storm was due, in part, to the familiarity which existed between America, Britain and other Nato members. The coalition developed into an extraordinary hybrid, the core of the fighting force was Nato.

The ending of the Cold War had already forced Western governments to begin converting their armed forces into flexible, rapidly deployable units. The Gulf war confirmed that this was the right approach but it also served as a warning that out-of-area intervention may require the dispatching of all Cold War armoury. For Iraq was defeated, among other things, by 60-tonne tanks, multiple-launch rocket systems and B52 bombers.

Lessons from the battlefield were crucial. Standard operating procedures practised on

positions without offering any challenge.

The war dramatically demonstrated the effectiveness of air power. As Lieutenant-General Sir Peter de la Billière, commander of the British forces, said: "It paid to the old military doctrine which states that a three-to-one superiority in numbers of ground troops is required to launch a successful attack against a well-defended enemy."

The success of the Patriot missile against the Iraqi ballistic Scuds provided one of the biggest lessons. Anti-ballistic missile systems will become the most sought-after weapons in the West, giving reason enough for developing or purchasing appropriate defences.

A lasting impression was the size of the Iraqi military machine, Saddam had been engaged in the biggest arms build-up in the Middle East for years, helped by American and European companies, yet the West turned a blind eye.

In many ways, however, the war was unique. The coalition had the use of some of the most modern ports and airfields in the world, the troops had five months to prepare for battle, and during the work-up period the Iraqis remained in static defensive

positions. The plains of Germany proved invaluable in Kuwait and Iraq; command and control arrangements, fine-tuned to accommodate Western and Muslim forces, worked effectively; and advanced technological weapon systems, such as the F117A stealth fighter and the Tomahawk cruise missile, proved themselves beyond expectation.

In many ways, however, the war was unique. The coalition had the use of some of the most modern ports and airfields in the world, the troops had five months to prepare for battle, and during the work-up period the Iraqis remained in static defensive

positions. The plains of Germany proved invaluable in Kuwait and Iraq; command and control arrangements, fine-tuned to accommodate Western and Muslim forces, worked effectively; and advanced technological weapon systems, such as the F117A stealth fighter and the Tomahawk cruise missile, proved themselves beyond expectation.

Amman and Palestinians pay price of isolation

BY CHRISTOPHER WALKER



KING HUSSEIN

the conflict and again become the cornerstone of American policy in the Middle East notably the peace talks which began in Madrid last October.

The economic woes which have been caused by the cut in Saudi aid of \$300 million (£160 million) a year have been magnified by the plight of the 300,000 Palestinians forced out of Kuwait who have now settled in Jordan, many without the prospect of work or housing. United Nations studies estimate that the tiny desert kingdom will need \$3.1 billion (£1.7 billion) in the next three years to absorb them.

King Hussein wants the fate of the 300,000 raised during the third round of the Middle East peace process, the multilateral talks attended by the foreign ministers of 15 nations that are due to open in Moscow on January 28. Kuwait has shown no willingness to have the Palestinians back and is threatening to expel more.

The Palestine Liberation Organisation was also crippled financially by the cut in funds from former backers in the Gulf. Yassir Arafat, its chairman, whose standing among Palestinians has slumped, was forced to accept largely Israeli-dictated terms for the peace talks which exploded the presence of the organisation, avoided the question of Jerusalem, and raised the prospect of limited Palestinian autonomy in the occupied West Bank and Gaza Strip which was rejected by the PLO 11 years ago.

In the squat Baqaa camp near Amman where more than 100,000 of the self-styled "forgotten Palestinians" live, portraits of the Iraqi president still dominate. "Saddam is our hero as much today because he hurt Israel," one teenager said. "Maybe in ten years or less, another Saddam will come, this time with nuclear bombs on his Scuds."

Awaiting Armageddon at the al-Rashid

RICHARD BEESTON recalls the night a year ago when, in Baghdad, he witnessed the start of the allied bombing campaign

that week beginning with the departure of the United Nations secretary-general, Pérez de Cuellar, and the parliament unanimously supporting Saddam's decision to defer the allies.

Iraqi officials spoke glibly about the Iraqi army's ability to resist attack. But as the crowded highways out of the city showed, Iraqis were voting with their feet.

For those of us who remained behind there were many disturbing sights

the journalists' home for the duration of the war, the expectations of covering possibly the most important event of our careers was largely overshadowed by increasingly dire predictions. The talk was not of Pulitzer prizes but of B52 carpet bombing and the destruction caused by a 2,000-lb pen-

etration bomb dropped into a shelter. There was also the uncomfortable thought of becoming one of Saddam's "special guests".

However, the build-up to Armageddon was such that when the attack happened, the event was mostly disappointing. Allied bombs hit specific targets with almost pinpoint accuracy, most correspondents spent the night trapped in an underground shelter unable to report home, and those who had sought comfort in the bottle slept blissfully through the entire ordeal.

Belgrade claims Yugoslavia still exists as Community recognises independence of northern rebel regions

EC decision bolsters German prestige

BY MICHAEL BINYON AND TOM WALKER IN BRUSSELS

YESTERDAY's recognition of Croatia and Slovenia by all 12 European Community members is a German victory of considerable long-term significance, both for the EC and for German influence in Eastern Europe.

The decision comes despite strong reservations in some countries, especially Britain and France, and against the earlier advice of the United Nations and Lord Carrington, the chairman of the EC peace conference. Bonn, however, insists that the move has not led to the predicted upsurge in fighting, and that the Community now believes that enough changes have occurred since the German decision to enable them to support recognition.

The German decision last month put the biggest strain on European political co-operation for years, and threatened to strangle at birth the Maastricht treaty provisions for a common EC foreign policy. At a heated meeting on December 16, EC foreign ministers, realising that Bonn was ready to go it alone, decided therefore to follow suit under certain conditions.

Under pressure from its partners, Bonn agreed to postpone implementation of its decision for a month. The Community then stepped up efforts to establish a durable ceasefire and speed up the involvement of the United Nations, as well as specifying to Croatia and Slovenia the criteria for recognition and pushing for compliance.

A key instrument was the arbitration panel set up in August to help the peace conference and look at the constitutional issues posed by the

British referred specifically to these conditions in a statement yesterday. "We expect swift action by the government of Croatia to remedy the deficiencies pointed up in M Badinter's report," the Foreign Office said. It noted that although Bosnia and Macedonia had made "good cases for recognition", Britain wished to defer the issue for further consideration.

The main obstacle to Macedonia's acceptance by the EC is Greece, which objects to the use of the name, historically associated with Greece and also the name of a northern Greek province. Athens fears an independent Macedonia would make territorial claims on Greece. Talks between the two broke down this month.

Briant and several other EC members fear that recognition of Bosnia would provoke the Serbian minority into calling for unity with Serbia, which might provoke clashes with the Muslims and Croatians.

New states, page 1
Anne McElvoy, page 14
Diary, page 14
Leading article, page 15



Economy drive: a man filling the boot of his car with cobs of corn from an untended field outside the Croatian town of Vinkovci yesterday. The Yugoslav war has caused havoc for agriculture and food supplies in the rebel republic

Croats jump psychological hurdle to win nationhood

Anne McElvoy in Zagreb savours the Croatian mood, but says that high expectations of outside help may hinder the reconstruction of a shattered land

WITH the achievement of EC recognition, Croatia yesterday reached the goal of its more than eight centuries of existence. President Tudjman, who led his country into war with the Serb-led federal army to gain autonomy from Yugoslavia, has also achieved his consuming ambition of entering the annals of the country's history as the father of independence.

But the circumstances of recognition, after a destructive war costing 7,000 lives, an estimated \$18.7 billion (£10.3 billion) and a third of its territory, lends Croatia's diplomatic victory over Serbia a pyrrhic edge. The republic of 4.3 million people has a shattered economy, destroyed towns and 650,000 refugees from captured areas awaiting resettlement.

EC recognition is applied to Croatia's borders as finalised after the war by Marshal Tito. But this does not correspond with what the country actually controls after the army's destructive advance to within 35 miles of Zagreb. Even if a United Nations peacekeeping force takes control of the army's place, the newly independent Croatia as it will appear on the map and Croatia as it exists for the purpose of administration are two different things.

Recognition from Western Europe is nevertheless of the utmost psychological importance for a nation which has been incomprehending disbelief at the realisation that Europe would not rush to its aid.

President Tudjman now appears to have equally high expectation of the effect of UN peacekeepers whose presence, he said this week, would help the country regain its lost territory otherwise the Croatian people would "fight to liberate the whole of their land."

The government is characterised by a combination of inward-looking nationalism and a desire to join the Western democratic camp and share in its prosperity. It is a combination which has led to sensitivities such as the adoption of the chequerboard flag, widely associated with the wartime Ustasha regime.

Early mistakes and subsequent stubbornness gave rise to doubts about Croatia's commitment to minority rights for its 12 per cent Serb population. There was initial reluctance to guarantee Serb rights and heavy handed tactics in ethnically sensitive areas such as the disastrous attempt last summer by Croatian police to take over the police station in Borovo Selo leading to the first federal army intervention.

Independent Croatia will also have to learn to cope with the legacy of its last attempts at independence of Ante Pavelic's Nazi-backed state from 1941-45. President Tudjman must steer a course between building a stable democracy and satisfying the deep seated desire to regain lost land while also avoiding being drawn into the ethnic conflict simmering in neighbouring Bosnia-Herzegovina.

The Slovenes say that they lost \$15 million (£8.3 million) a month as a result of Western sanctions against Yugoslavia and that the war is still crippling its economy. Adria Airlines, the national carrier, has been unable to function because the Yugoslav army controls the airspace. The underlying economic

Republic poised to exploit riches

Despite Slovenia's optimism, the region on the "sunny side of the Alps" may not be wealthy enough to flourish outside the federation, Roger Boyes writes

SLOVENIA, the mountain republic that calls itself the "sunny side of the Alps" was the richest region in what used to be Yugoslavia. But whether it is wealthy or versatile enough to flourish outside the Yugoslav federation is a matter of doubt.

The sloping roofs and white painted houses, the clean, orderly streets, the cafe houses of Ljubljana, the frequent sizzlers of Roman Catholic churches and the bright folk costumes worn by villagers on Sundays are all echoes of the Habsburg past, and an indication that the future is seen in terms of close economic ties with Austria.

Early mistakes and subsequent stubbornness gave rise to doubts about Croatia's commitment to minority rights for its 12 per cent Serb population. There was initial reluctance to guarantee Serb rights and heavy handed tactics in ethnically sensitive areas such as the disastrous attempt last summer by Croatian police to take over the police station in Borovo Selo leading to the first federal army intervention.

Independent Croatia will also have to learn to cope with the legacy of its last attempts at independence of Ante Pavelic's Nazi-backed state from 1941-45. President Tudjman must steer a course between building a stable democracy and satisfying the deep seated desire to regain lost land while also avoiding being drawn into the ethnic conflict simmering in neighbouring Bosnia-Herzegovina.

The Slovenes say that they lost \$15 million (£8.3 million) a month as a result of Western sanctions against Yugoslavia and that the war is still crippling its economy. Adria Airlines, the national carrier, has been unable to function because the Yugoslav army controls the airspace. The underlying economic

Serbs attack Europe policy

FROM TIM JUGDAH AND DESSA TREVISON IN BELGRADE

BELGRADE reacted angrily yesterday as the European Community and other countries recognised the independence of Croatia and Slovenia.

A statement issued by the Serbian government insisted that Yugoslavia still existed, and Vladislav Jovanovic, the Serbian foreign minister, accused the EC of encouraging the break-up of the country. Mr Jovanovic said that by setting such a "serious precedent", the EC risked reaping a whirlwind. "The consequences could be fatal," he said. "The effects of this will be seen in other multinational states."

Serbian leaders reacted with joy to the fact that the EC had refrained from recognising the ethnically-nikted public of Bosnia-Herzegovina, but cautious muslim and Croatian leaders said they still expected full recognition "very soon".

The situation in the southern republic of Macedonia remained unclear as several states declared their intent to recognise it but none actually did so. The republic of Serbia stated that, in 75 years of its history, Yugoslavia has changed its name, its territory and its political and economic set-up," read the statement issued in Belgrade. But the country had nevertheless always remained recognised internationally as the common state of the nations living in it.

The Serb-dominated federal presidency which used to gather representatives from all six republics is set to meet tomorrow to consider its position. Slobodan Milosevic, the Serbian president, gave no reaction yesterday to developments and it is thought he may reserve judgment until after consulting Constantine Minasakis, the Greek prime minister, in Athens today. Greece has been Serbia's only ally and advocate within the EC.

The Serb-dominated remains of the federal government of Yugoslavia also declared that they still existed. Milivoje Maksic, the deputy foreign minister, said: "We have reason to be offended by the arrogant behaviour of European institutions and their representatives, but this still does not give us the right to slam the door on Europe and to condemn ourselves to being a European province." The Yugoslav federal government no longer has a prime minister or foreign minister. It has also been without a president since the resignation of Stipe Mesic, a Croat, last October.

If Yugoslavia still exists, its frontiers are uncertain. The EC countries have recognised Croatia's existing borders, but Zagreb does not control one third of the republic's territory.



Milosevic: EC cannot abolish Yugoslavia

dissolution of Yugoslavia. It comprised five judges, chaired by Robert Badinter of France, who were asked by foreign ministers last month to report on the extent to which the two republics were ready to guarantee the rights of minorities and implement human rights agreements.

M Badinter is the high-profile chairman of France's constitutional court, a friend of President Mitterrand and a man who played a key part

Hecklers mar visit by Yeltsin

FROM MARY DEJEVSKY IN MOSCOW

THE disgruntled people of St Petersburg turned out yesterday to air their complaints when Boris Yeltsin, the Russian president, arrived in their city on the last leg of a five-region tour. Taxi drivers and ambulance crews were reported to have staged token strikes to protest against high food prices and poor supplies.

On his first stop, the city's huge port, he was met with banners saying, "Boris, you are wrong again" — a reference to the accusation coined by his old adversary, Yegor Ligachev. The Ligachev refer-

ence, however, also showed the origin of the complaints: the remains of the old — but still just functioning — power structures.

Later in the day, Mr Yeltsin was reproached by crowds as he visited shops and a market. A theme of the Russian president's visit was his condemnation of unjustified price increases following the January 2 liberalisation. "Privatisation and free prices," he said, "have led to uncontrollable consequences and sometimes to serious abuse, committed intentionally, to

provoke people." One woman who objected, asked: "But what are we going to eat?" Mr Yeltsin replied sardonically: "You can slice me up, but that won't last you for long."

From Kiev came reports that President Kravchuk of Ukraine was planning a far-reaching reshuffle that could cost the head of the republic's bank, among others, his job. Mr Kravchuk is reportedly worried about the impact on living standards after the introduction of coupons to replace rubles. One of the possible candidates for pro-

motion, Volodymir Grinev, a deputy chairman of the republic's parliament, told reporters yesterday that many in the present government were incapable of radical reform, but "there are some people who could do the job".

An unconfirmed report in Moscow said that the heads of all 11 Commonwealth of Independent States would meet today in the Russian capital. Originally, only the leaders of the four nuclear republics had been expected for a meeting on security.

• New havens: Zviad Gamsakhurdia, the ousted Georgian president, left the Armenian town of Idzhevian yesterday, apparently for a haven elsewhere in the Caucasus, an Armenian interior ministry spokesman said. Mr Gamsakhurdia had been in Idzhevian for nine days, since fleeing Georgia after months of unrest.

The spokesman said he had apparently left for the town of Grozny, under the control of Dzhokhar Dudayev, a long-time ally and separatist who has been backed by Mr Gamsakhurdia in a bid for independence from Russia.

Mr Dudayev is seeking independence for the Chechen part of the strife-torn Checheno-Ingushetia autonomous region on the north-western shore of the Caspian Sea, the Ingush half of which wishes to remain part of Russian territory. (Reuters)

Blake comes out of the cold

BY MARY DEJEVSKY

GEORGE Blake, the British spy, came out of the Russian cold yesterday and into the television lights of the foreign press centre for his first public performance in a quarter century of Moscow residence.

Blake, with a neat beard and moustache, and dressed in a very English tweed jacket and tie, told his audience he believed and still believes passionately in communism, but no longer in people's ability to achieve it. "I believe and still believe that communist society is the most just and best society that

can be on this earth. But, of course, I cannot see that this experiment failed."

For the curious, he said he had no intention of returning to England to continue his 42-year sentence where he left off in 1966. His world in Russia appeared to have been little affected by the fall of the Communist party and the collapse of the Soviet Union. He continued to refer, untroubled, to things Soviet.

Blake said that he was employed at one of Moscow's leading research in-



Follow that cab: St Petersburg taxi drivers protesting yesterday against steep fare rises

Elgin marbles set to stay in London

FROM TOM WALKER IN BRUSSELS

THE European Commission yesterday unveiled its long-awaited proposals on the restitution of stolen treasures in the EC, and the news for the British Museum is good. It looks as if the Elgin marbles will go back to Greece only if Britain volunteers to send them.

The proposals look certain to satisfy governments on both sides of the Community's cultural divide: those of the southern member states, which feared that the open borders of the single market would be an invitation to rich and unscrupulous dealers from northern Europe to pilfer their treasures, and those of the northern member states which feared the southern countries would twist new EC rules and demand the mass restitution of the many classical and Renaissance treasures in their museums.

But yesterday the Commission made clear that any treasures that have been out of a country for more than 30 years cannot be claimed back; nor can they be reclaimed if they have been missing for only five years but the country concerned knew of their whereabouts and did nothing about it.

If these rules are approved by arts and culture ministers, the Elgin marbles, taken from the Parthenon by the

Earl of Elgin, Thomas Bruce, early in the last century, are set to stay in London. The only way Greece will get them back is if the government decides to return them voluntarily, a Commission official said yesterday.

However, for disputed treasures that are taken across EC borders from next year, restitution by tribunal will be possible. The Commission, in consultation with governments and art authorities, has compiled categories of national treasures and threshold values that could enable new arts tribunals to force dealers to send goods back and seek reimbursement from host governments.

Art dealers say that it is difficult to assess the potential impact of the Commission's list and proposals, but Sotheby's suggested that some British masterpieces lost in the past could not have slipped through the net had the proposed rules been in place.

Baron von Thyssen, for example, did well to buy Constable's 1824 painting *The Lock* in November 1990 before the new rules were in place. In future, a British arts tribunal could order the baron to return the painting, with the government told to reimburse him for the £10.7 million he spent on it.

Serbs
attack
Europe
policy

THE TIMES THURSDAY JANUARY 16 1992

Poll blow for beleaguered Bush

'Freefall' economy traps president

FROM PETER STOTHARD, US EDITOR, IN DODGE, NEW HAMPSHIRE

PRESIDENT Bush, admitting that he faces a big problem in next month's New Hampshire primary, heard yesterday firsthand about the "freefall" local economy that is threatening his re-election campaign.

A morning meeting with business leaders, held in a drafty hangar at Pease air-force base, near Portsmouth, New Hampshire, produced a torrent of criticism of administration policy, ranging from over-regulation of local banks to the lack of a national industrial strategy.

On the day when opinion polls indicated that only 35 per cent of American voters want Mr Bush to be re-elected to the White House, the president did not mention his main challenger, Patrick Buchanan, the "America First" Republican. But he attacked the silent voices of right-wing extremists and accused his political opponents of making outrageous attacks on his record.

The new poll — a joint survey by Republican and Democratic polling organisations — indicated that 48 percent of Americans wanted a new occupant in the White House next year. Mr Bush, struggling for support, called for an economic crusade in the same spirit as that of the war against Iraq which Mr Buchanan, as the Bush campaign chairman reminded the crowd, had opposed. Dis-

avowing "quick-fix solutions", the president promised that recovery would come.

According to Mr Buchanan, who has been touring through the state for six weeks, the cause of New Hampshire's economic collapse is the "breach of faith" by Mr Bush in raising taxes. He challenged Mr Bush to sign again the "no new taxes" pledge that he took in 1988 when victory in the New Hampshire primary turned the tide for his then failing presidential campaign. The president said that he took his pledge when he took his oath of office three years ago.

Mr Bush, who is now only 16 points ahead of Mr Buchanan among Republicans, began his day in defensive mood, praising his recent much mocked trip to Japan whose reception seems still to be uppermost in his mind. Although the business leaders at the airforce base had been carefully selected by local campaign managers, they gave the president a grim picture of a bleeding economy "in freefall", with collapsing property values and modern offices that cannot be leased at any price.

The state that holds the nation's first primary election and has a disproportionate impact upon all American presidential elections had lost 50,000 jobs in the past three years. Mr Bush was told. Fifteen thousand more would be

gone, the industrialists said, by the time of the next presidential inauguration.

The president, looking fit but tense, made his ritual attack on the Democrat-controlled Congress for "stalling" his economic growth plans. Raising his voice in anger several times, he insisted that his proposed capital gains tax cut was "not a tax cut for the rich" but would benefit the small firms that produced jobs.

Speaking before a make-shift backdrop of a helicopter and a Cessna light aircraft, Mr Bush said that he accepted his share of the blame for the economic downturn. He criticised the "go-go excesses" of the Eighties and promised sceptical company executives that his office would investigate complaints about banks reluctant to lend. He said that he would like to see the Federal Reserve reduce interest rates further.

Hollow victory, page 7



Street walking: a group of 200 prostitutes and demonstrators converging on the steps of Melbourne's supreme court yesterday to protest against a recent ruling that prostitutes suffer less psychological trauma when raped

than other women. Newspapers have been swamped with letters from prostitutes, middle-class Australians and the legal fraternity, expressing anger and dismay at the December 12 ruling in which a rapist was given a 30-month jail sentence for raping a prostitute. The president of the Australian law reform commission, Justice Elizabeth Evatt, has vowed to raise the ruling at the United Nations next month. (Reuters)

Sex slave families protest

FROM JOANNA PITMAN
IN TOKYO

ON THE eve of a trip to South Korea by Kiichi Miyazawa, Japan's prime minister, hundreds of Koreans staged a violent rally outside the Japanese embassy in Seoul yesterday. The stone-throwing marchers were protesting at Japan's refusal to grant compensation to the families of up to 200,000 Korean women forced to act as prostitutes for Japanese soldiers in the second world war.

Known as "comfort women", these slaves ranged in age from pre-teens to 70-year-olds, and were part of what the government has termed "logistical support" for the military. Under orders from the Japanese government, they were attached to military units, where they were used by hundreds of soldiers.

A telephone hot line, opened by human rights groups on Tuesday, has attracted hundreds of calls from former army members. Their confessions have thrown new light on Japanese brutality during the occupation of Korea.

Algeria council rebuffed

FROM MARTIN FLETCHER
IN WASHINGTON AND PAUL ADAMS IN JERUSALEM

SALESTINIAN negotiators said yesterday that peace talks with Israel were in danger of collapsing after just two days because the Israelis refused even to discuss curtailing settlement activity in the occupied territories.

Human Ashravi, the Palestinian spokeswoman, said that during an acrimonious meeting last on Tuesday, the two sides had come to a "head-on collision", and that there was a "distinct possibility of the collapse of the negotiations". An Israeli participant admitted that it had been "pretty hot in the room".

James Baker, the US Secretary of State, made a rare overt intervention, meeting the heads of the Israeli and Arab delegations separately in his office on Tuesday night and yesterday morning in an apparent attempt to move the peace process forward. However, the Israelis were still planning to leave Washington last night.

Dr Ashravi said Palestinian negotiators had told the Israelis that halting their settlement activity was essential if the talks were to succeed. The talks were predicated on the principle of land for

land.

Ashravi, in heated debate with Israelis peace. "If they steal all our land, there'll be nothing left to negotiate," she said. The Israelis had replied that "they have the right to the whole land... They gave the answer that settlement activity would not stop," she said.

An Israeli spokeswoman said the purpose of the present talks was to reach an agreement on interim Palestinian self-rule in the occupied territories. The settlement question should be dealt with during the next phase.

The standoff in Washington came as hardliners set up new Jewish settlements in the Israeli-occupied West Bank yesterday. However, the army moved in and evicted them.

But tension in the region remained high after Tuesday's Palestinian attack on a bus carrying Jewish settlers. Pro-settler parties yesterday were debating whether to pull out of Yitzhak Shamir's coalition government.

'Ivan' evidence

JERUSALEM: The appeal hearing for John Demjanjuk, sentenced to death for the wartime murder of Jews, was shown evidence that he was an SS concentration camp guard, but not linked to "Ivan the Terrible", the man he is accused of being.

Interim hope

Johannesburg: South Africa's leaders hope to hold a referendum on power-sharing within six months, and believe a multiracial government is possible this year. Prospects for an interim government have grown in talks between the main parties.

Aid disputed

Istanbul: Suleyman Demirel, the Turkish prime minister, has stepped in to defuse a dispute over newspaper accusations that Western forces attached to Operation Provide Comfort diverted aid for Iraqi Kurds to Kurdish guerrillas fighting against Turkey.

Toxic wine

Rome: Police in the Veneto region of northern Italy seized four million litres of wine laced with pesticide. Four wine producers have been arrested; a fifth is still at large. Supermarket customers had reported a "strange taste" and headaches.

Hurd in Delhi

Delhi: Douglas Hurd, the foreign secretary, arrived in Delhi for talks that are regarded by India as crucial to its hopes of establishing closer ties with the West following the collapse of the Soviet Union, which was its most important ally.

Bomb denial

Islamabad: Pakistan denied having a nuclear bomb and said that it was committed to a policy of nuclear non-proliferation. A foreign ministry spokesman rejected a statement by a US senator that Pakistan possessed the "Islamic bomb". (Reuters)

THE FAMOUS NAME SALE

Don't miss the fantastic reductions
on famous names throughout the store,
including the top names in
men's and ladies' fashion and accessories.

Mondi Co-ords

50%
OFF1/3
OFF20%
OFFJacques Vert
FashionsJane Shilton
Handbags50%
OFF1/3
OFF10%
OFF

Pierre Cardin Ties

Hathaway Men's
LeisurewearAll Ladies' Raincoats
Further reductions
on sale prices

BARKERS

KENSINGTON

SALE ALSO ON AT: ARMY & NAVY · HOUSE OF FRASER, LAKESIDE · DICKINS & JONES.

Jill is 11



Nature's remedy: Dr Sawyer with a 7 inch Amazonian leech

Kiss of life from the blood sucker

After years of ignominy, leeches are reasserting themselves at the forefront of medical research. With the help of Dr Roy Sawyer, the owner of Biopharm, a Welsh leech farm near Swansea, the leeches are preparing for a new role against heart disease, the Western world's great killer.

Leeches, which live by sucking blood, have powerful anti-coagulants in their saliva to prevent the blood from clotting. Dr Sawyer hopes the anti-coagulant, called Buftrudin, will start clinical trials in Italy by Christmas.

Buftrudin is one of three leech products that Dr Sawyer is developing. Hementin, an anti-coagulant produced by a leech from the Amazon, can dissolve blood clots, including the 20 to 30 per cent of platelet-rich clots that cannot be dissolved by any existing drugs.

Dr Sawyer is discussing this product with other pharmaceutical companies. He hopes that Hementin can be developed here rather than in Italy. When it reaches the market-place, he hopes Hementin will be given to patients immediately they suffer an attack, then followed for up to a week by Buftrudin to ensure that clots do not re-form.

IOLA SMITH

Advertisement

ASTonishing Laptop!

AST laptops are pouring out of our walk-in Holborn showroom. Astonishing for their price, performance and power. Example: AST Premium Exec 386SX 20MHz, 40MB hard disk, 2 megabytes of RAM, 3 hour VCA LCD, DOS 5.0. Take-away price £1295. Price subject to VAT at 17.5%.

MORSE 78 High Holborn, London WC1 071-831 0644
17 Sheen Lane, Mortlake SW14. 081-876 0404

CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

Nikkei Business Publications, Inc. Sales Director Seeks Secretary/PA £16,000 City

The European sales office of one of Japan's largest publishers is seeking an experienced and mature secretary for the Sales Director and to assist a Sales Executive in a wide variety of secretarial and administrative functions.

The successful applicant must have previous experience in using Apple Macintosh computer and related software. Further, the post requires proficiency in both audio typing and shorthand.

This post will appeal to a self-motivated and organised person who enjoys typing, administrative duties and being responsible for the office. Working conditions are excellent in modern, air conditioned and non-smoking offices.

Interest free travel loan provided.

No Agencies.

Please send CV and details of current salary to:

Sales Director
Nikkei Business Publications, Inc.
Bride House, 18-20 Bride Lane
London EC4Y 8DX

PARKSIDE HEALTH AUTHORITY

SAMARITAN & WESTERN OPHTHALMIC HOSPITALS MARYLEBONE ROAD NW1

The Samaritan and Western Ophthalmic hospitals are situated close to Edgware Road, Paddington and Marylebone Road stations and offer a small and friendly working environment where you can really feel part of the team. Despite our size we still have the professionalism and expertise of a major teaching hospital like St. Mary's of which we are a part. We currently have a vacancy for:-

Medical Secretary

Salary from £11,227 - £13,262 inclusive (depending on experience) Hours 36

As a medical secretary at the Samaritan and Western Hospitals you will be offered variety and rewarding involvement in the day to day running of two Consultant teams. In return you will have good audio/typing skills together with a knowledge of medical terminology.

Application papers and informal enquiries to Kathleen Leavy, Medical Records Manager on 071-402-4211 EXT: 416 (REC: AC/1766).

Closing date: 29 January 1992.

"WORKING TOWARDS EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES"

INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY TEAM SECRETARY

We are a leading international firm of property consultants. We have a vacancy in our West End Office for an Audio Secretary with a minimum of 2 years experience ideally in a property environment using Vans PC.

If you have the necessary qualifications please apply with a concise C.V. to:

Tricia Simms

RICHARD ELLIS

55 Old Broad Street, London EC2M 1LP
(NO TELEPHONE CALLS OR AGENCIES)

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY £17,000 + Overtime

Exciting opportunity for a self-motivated Secretary/PA to run our small and expanding ECI office. Ability to liaise with clients, good presentation and flexibility a must.

Please send CV to:
Kevin Roberts, KLR & Company
Dewhurst House,
16-18 St John's Lane, EC1M 4DU
Fax: 071-608 1527

MEDIA MANIA £13,000

This is a fun, exciting opportunity for an outgoing, switched-on individual with media experience to run an advertising agency based in Soho. You will work with a busy team of 4 people where you will provide organisational support.

You will be required to manage and have previous experience of Apple Mac, Future Professional and Excel. You should also have fast typing skills and be capable of working to deadlines on a regular basis. A great sense of humour will add to the manic.

Age preferred 20-25
Please apply in writing enclosing your C.V. to:
Miss Claire Le Cleave, Administration Manager
Media Mania Limited
65-66 Pitt Street, London W1V 5TA

SECRETARY / PA

Required for Partner in Mayfair Estate Agents. Audio & WP experience essential. Non Smoker. Salary A.A.E.

071-481 3184
(No Agencies)

GET INTO OFFICE MANAGEMENT £15,000

Fashion Co in Chelsea seek 20 sec staff 90/50. Age 18-25. Front Office Brokers Ass't. C.I.T. or equivalent. Good attitude, a challenge. Strong personality a must. State 90/50. Age 18-25. City Boys 071-283 5801

ADMINISTRATOR/PA

West End firm of Fine Art Valuers require a mature professional administrator to join their Head Office. Excellent organisational skills with good secretarial backup are essential.

Please phone Jane Sidwell - Harry Smith 071-833 4747

ADVERTISING CO IN CHIEFS

sec staff 90/50. Age 18-25. Front Office Brokers Ass't. C.I.T. or equivalent. Good attitude, a challenge. Strong personality a must. State 90/50. Age 18-25. City Boys 071-283 5801

ADVERTISING CO
in Chiefs

RECEPTIONIST

West End firm of Fine Art Valuers require a mature professional administrator to join their Head Office. Excellent organisational skills with good secretarial backup are essential.

Please phone Jane Sidwell - Harry Smith 071-833 4747

ADVERTISING CO in Chiefs

sec staff 90/50. Age 18-25. Front Office Brokers Ass't. C.I.T. or equivalent. Good attitude, a challenge. Strong personality a must. State 90/50. Age 18-25. City Boys 071-283 5801

ADVERTISING CO
in Chiefs

RECEPTIONIST

West End firm of Fine Art Valuers require a mature professional administrator to join their Head Office. Excellent organisational skills with good secretarial backup are essential.

Please phone Jane Sidwell - Harry Smith 071-833 4747

ADVERTISING CO in Chiefs

sec staff 90/50. Age 18-25. Front Office Brokers Ass't. C.I.T. or equivalent. Good attitude, a challenge. Strong personality a must. State 90/50. Age 18-25. City Boys 071-283 5801

ADVERTISING CO
in Chiefs

RECEPTIONIST

West End firm of Fine Art Valuers require a mature professional administrator to join their Head Office. Excellent organisational skills with good secretarial backup are essential.

Please phone Jane Sidwell - Harry Smith 071-833 4747

ADVERTISING CO in Chiefs

sec staff 90/50. Age 18-25. Front Office Brokers Ass't. C.I.T. or equivalent. Good attitude, a challenge. Strong personality a must. State 90/50. Age 18-25. City Boys 071-283 5801

ADVERTISING CO
in Chiefs

RECEPTIONIST

West End firm of Fine Art Valuers require a mature professional administrator to join their Head Office. Excellent organisational skills with good secretarial backup are essential.

Please phone Jane Sidwell - Harry Smith 071-833 4747

ADVERTISING CO in Chiefs

sec staff 90/50. Age 18-25. Front Office Brokers Ass't. C.I.T. or equivalent. Good attitude, a challenge. Strong personality a must. State 90/50. Age 18-25. City Boys 071-283 5801

ADVERTISING CO
in Chiefs

RECEPTIONIST

West End firm of Fine Art Valuers require a mature professional administrator to join their Head Office. Excellent organisational skills with good secretarial backup are essential.

Please phone Jane Sidwell - Harry Smith 071-833 4747

ADVERTISING CO in Chiefs

sec staff 90/50. Age 18-25. Front Office Brokers Ass't. C.I.T. or equivalent. Good attitude, a challenge. Strong personality a must. State 90/50. Age 18-25. City Boys 071-283 5801

ADVERTISING CO
in Chiefs

RECEPTIONIST

West End firm of Fine Art Valuers require a mature professional administrator to join their Head Office. Excellent organisational skills with good secretarial backup are essential.

Please phone Jane Sidwell - Harry Smith 071-833 4747

ADVERTISING CO in Chiefs

sec staff 90/50. Age 18-25. Front Office Brokers Ass't. C.I.T. or equivalent. Good attitude, a challenge. Strong personality a must. State 90/50. Age 18-25. City Boys 071-283 5801

ADVERTISING CO
in Chiefs

RECEPTIONIST

West End firm of Fine Art Valuers require a mature professional administrator to join their Head Office. Excellent organisational skills with good secretarial backup are essential.

Please phone Jane Sidwell - Harry Smith 071-833 4747

ADVERTISING CO in Chiefs

sec staff 90/50. Age 18-25. Front Office Brokers Ass't. C.I.T. or equivalent. Good attitude, a challenge. Strong personality a must. State 90/50. Age 18-25. City Boys 071-283 5801

ADVERTISING CO
in Chiefs

RECEPTIONIST

West End firm of Fine Art Valuers require a mature professional administrator to join their Head Office. Excellent organisational skills with good secretarial backup are essential.

Please phone Jane Sidwell - Harry Smith 071-833 4747

ADVERTISING CO in Chiefs

sec staff 90/50. Age 18-25. Front Office Brokers Ass't. C.I.T. or equivalent. Good attitude, a challenge. Strong personality a must. State 90/50. Age 18-25. City Boys 071-283 5801

ADVERTISING CO
in Chiefs

RECEPTIONIST

West End firm of Fine Art Valuers require a mature professional administrator to join their Head Office. Excellent organisational skills with good secretarial backup are essential.

Please phone Jane Sidwell - Harry Smith 071-833 4747

ADVERTISING CO in Chiefs

sec staff 90/50. Age 18-25. Front Office Brokers Ass't. C.I.T. or equivalent. Good attitude, a challenge. Strong personality a must. State 90/50. Age 18-25. City Boys 071-283 5801

ADVERTISING CO
in Chiefs

RECEPTIONIST

West End firm of Fine Art Valuers require a mature professional administrator to join their Head Office. Excellent organisational skills with good secretarial backup are essential.

Please phone Jane Sidwell - Harry Smith 071-833 4747

ADVERTISING CO in Chiefs

sec staff 90/50. Age 18-25. Front Office Brokers Ass't. C.I.T. or equivalent. Good attitude, a challenge. Strong personality a must. State 90/50. Age 18-25. City Boys 071-283 5801

ADVERTISING CO
in Chiefs

RECEPTIONIST

West End firm of Fine Art Valuers require a mature professional administrator to join their Head Office. Excellent organisational skills with good secretarial backup are essential.

Please phone Jane Sidwell - Harry Smith 071-833 4747

ADVERTISING CO in Chiefs

sec staff 90/50. Age 18-25. Front Office Brokers Ass't. C.I.T. or equivalent. Good attitude, a challenge. Strong personality a must. State 90/50. Age 18-25. City Boys 071-283 5801

ADVERTISING CO
in Chiefs

RECEPTIONIST

West End firm of Fine Art Valuers require a mature professional administrator to join their Head Office. Excellent organisational skills with good secretarial backup are essential.

Please phone Jane Sidwell - Harry Smith 071-833 4747

ADVERTISING CO in Chiefs

sec staff 90/50. Age 18-25. Front Office Brokers Ass't. C.I.T. or equivalent. Good attitude, a challenge. Strong personality a must. State 90/50. Age 18-25. City Boys 071-283 5801

ADVERTISING CO
in Chiefs

</

Tired, fed up and as low as you can get

British doctors — unlike those in the rest of Europe — have always felt that low blood pressure does not need treatment.

Now, Ann Kent reports, there is a change of heart

Tell a British GP you are tired, and he will probably think "Aren't we all?" In fact, 30 per cent of women claim that they are always tired, as do 20 per cent of men. The symptom is so widespread it verges on normal.

Other symptoms almost as common and equally likely to make the GP's heart sink, are unexplained dizziness, tiredness, insomnia and depression.

But while the British GP will think these problems are caused by unhappiness — a problem which drugs cannot cure — a doctor from Germany, France, Spain or Italy may take a different view; in these countries the diagnosis may be "hypotension syndrome" or, more simply, low blood pressure.

Research published in last week's *British Medical Journal* has confirmed that low blood pressure (hypotension) is associated with dizziness, tiredness, insomnia and depression.

In Britain doctors reassure those with low blood pressure that they are likely to live longer than the rest of the population as they are less likely to suffer from cardiovascular disease, but many Continental doctors will offer treatments designed to raise blood pressure.

These treatments include digoxin, which makes the heart work harder; derivatives of ergot to constrict blood vessels; the stimulant caffeine; increased exercise (alotnic cause low blood pressure); and, as alternative remedies, cold coffee (which might work because it contains a blood-pressure raising substance, tyramine) and taurine supplements (panacea for all ills).

Until now the British medical profession has regarded this as over-prescribing by foreigners.

Patients are told firmly that although high blood pressure (hypertension) requires treatment because of its links with heart disease, hypotension does not.

No two studies reported in

the *BMJ*, involving thousands of Britons, may cause the medical profession to qualify its advice. Both studies establish a link between low blood pressure, tiredness and dizziness. The first, by Dr Simon Wessely, was published in August 1990. The second, published last week involved more than 10,000 people. It confirmed Dr Wessely's work, but also found

intrigued by recent findings to check the blood pressures of his psychiatric patients — although this is not a routine part of a psychiatric examination. But he is worried that some patients taking drugs to reduce high blood pressure may be tempted to stop.

Dr Wessely, a senior lecturer in psychiatry at King's College Hospital, London, and Dr Pilgrim, a lecturer in psychiatric epidemiology at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, both emphasise that their work shows an association, and does not prove that low blood pressure causes tiredness and (in the case of Dr Pilgrim's study) depression. Alternative explanations include the possibility that depression lowers blood pressure, or that some other, as yet unknown factor is causing both low blood pressure and low mood.

If cause and effect is proven, however, the drug companies, alternative therapists and vitamin pill manufacturers will be rubbing their hands in glee. Whenever a new condition is identified, the small numbers of afflicted patients are swelled by battalions of the "worried well" who become convinced they are also sufferers. Recent examples include those who genuinely believe themselves to be allergic to the 20th century, or suffering from genital herpes, sick building syndrome and ME.

The worried well patient who cannot be reassured by or she is not HIV positive is a well known figure to AIDS specialists. For those seeking a label for their ills, unexplained tiredness is an easy symptom to latch on to.

Dr Wessely admits that he was surprised by the results of his research: "I had expected to find that the American teaching was correct, and that the Germans and others were treating psychological symptoms and getting a placebo effect," he says. "Now I think a clinical trial to see if some patients might benefit from drug therapy is justified. Two years ago, I would

have regarded such a suggestion as rubbish."

Dr Wessely's study linked tiredness with low blood pressure. Dr Pilgrim, arrived at a similar conclusion, but found that people with low blood pressure were also likely to show symptoms of generalised neurosis, for example feeling low and panicky and being unable to concentrate.

Women with the lowest blood pressures were 72 per cent more likely than those with the highest pressures to show symptoms serious enough to justify medical intervention, while men with low blood pressure were 42 per cent more likely.

Dr Pilgrim says: "If hypotensive syndrome really exists, there may well be a sub group of patients who would benefit from treatment." Dr Pilgrim is about to start further

studies to explore the prevalence of low blood pressure among people admitted to psychiatric wards, and on how blood pressure is influenced by changes of mood.

It is already known that emotional changes can alter blood pressure — some people are so frightened of what the doctor will discover about their health that they develop a condition known as "white coat hypertension". Blood pressure also rises when we exercise, or feel stressed, and falls when we sleep.

Dr Pilgrim suggests that biofeedback techniques (connecting patients to a recording instrument which provides them with constant information about the body system) could be used to teach them to raise their blood pressure, without subjecting them to

drug treatments which might carry adverse effects.

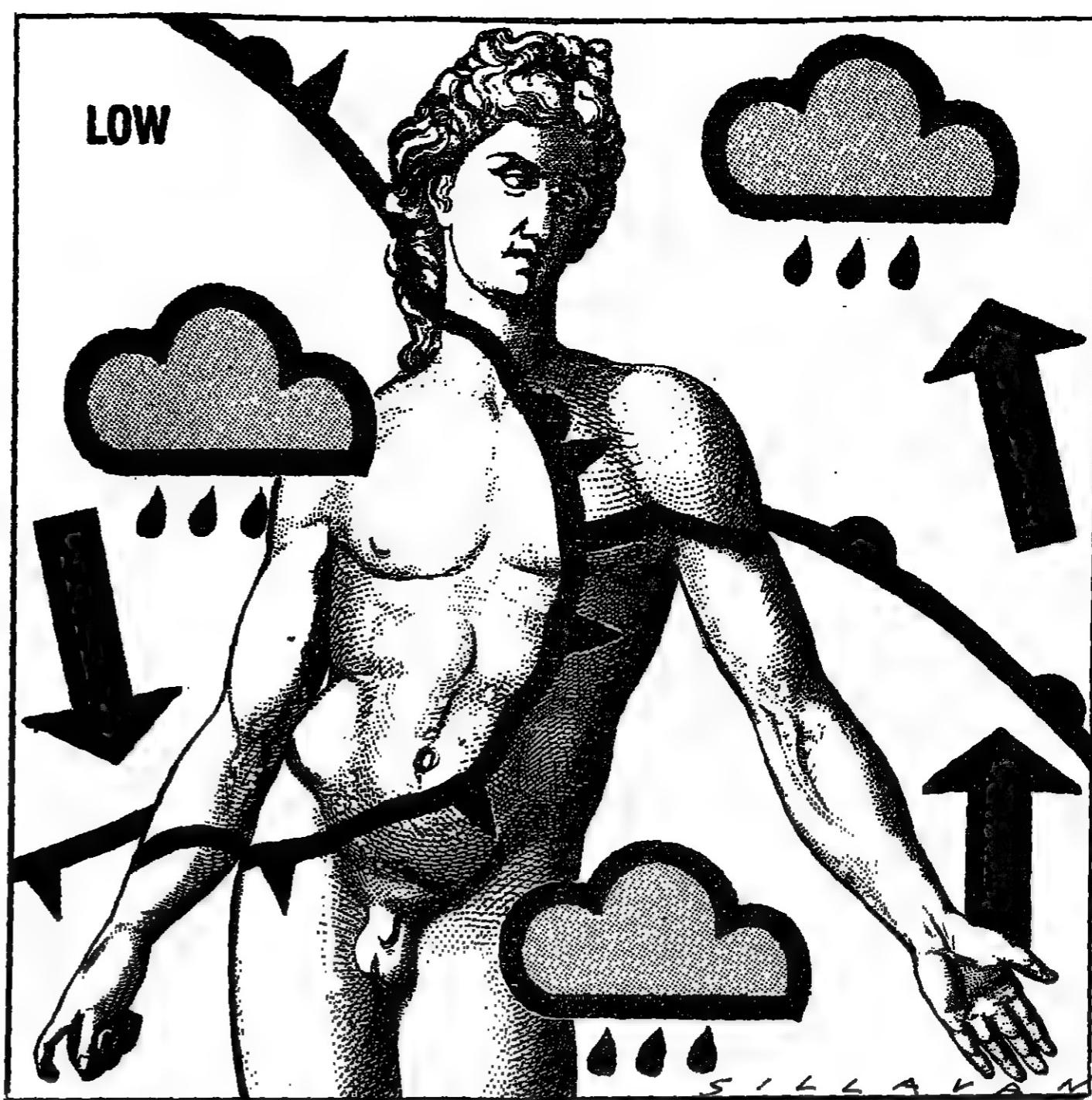
At present biofeedback is used by those seeking to lower their blood pressure, but Dr Pilgrim believes it is theoretically possible to reverse this process. However, he admits: "I would rather have low blood pressure, and put up with occasional low moods if it increased my longevity."

John Swales, a professor of medicine at Leicester University, agrees. "If I had low blood pressure, the knowledge that I was going to live longer would make up for any feelings of misery.

Hypotension is a fascinating, under-researched subject. While the link between low blood pressure and increased life expectancy is indisputable, that does not help if the individual patient has symptoms."

Professor Swales says the most effective blood pressure raising treatments are amphetamine-like drugs such as ephedrine which constrict blood vessels. However, many doctors think twice before prescribing them for minor symptoms because side effects such as increased anxiety, restlessness and insomnia could outweigh the benefits.

There is an effective, but unglamorous treatment for one of the commonest symptoms of low blood pressure — dizziness when rising from a seated or lying position. This is most likely to affect tall, thin people, adolescents and the elderly and is treated by elastic stockings which increase the venous return of blood to the heart. "Perhaps we will be giving out more of them," Professor Swales suggests.



Backing the lie-detector

MEDICAL BRIEFING
Dr Thomas Stuttaford

DOCTORS have been intrigued by headlines suggesting that a machine had been devised which could distinguish the genuine backache sufferer from the shirk. The doctor has the almost impossible job of deciding how much physical disability there is, and determining to what extent any physical damage is either enhanced or minimised by the patient's psyche, in particular their threshold, determination and any subconscious desire for invalidism or compensation.

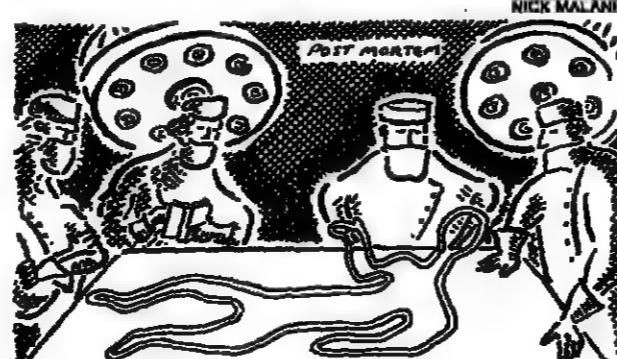
Patients are strapped to the back tester — the Isostation 200 — in such a way that they are almost totally immobilised, and only movements of the lower part of the back are possible. Sensors gauges then measure any movement, and results can be computerised.

The body in question

PHOTOGRAPHS of Mr Robert Maxwell's post mortem have made his end almost as public and grisly as those of Benito Mussolini and Clara Petacci, his mistress, in Milan in 1945.

But whatever the ethics of publishing the photographs, they have served to awaken people's interest in post mortems, one of the few aspects of medical life to remain a closely guarded secret.

The belief that all will be revealed by a post mortem,



and every question about the mode of death answered, has been fostered by detective stories. It seems that Inspector Morse's pathologist only has to view the body to be able to give the precise time of death and its probable cause, suppositions rapidly confirmed by post mortem.

Post mortems fulfil many functions. Perhaps the most important is education, for the examination of a body allows doctors to study the disease process with a thoroughness impossible in life,

instance, increased if the patient is depressed, tired or dispirited. Conversely, it is reduced by excitement and happiness.

Unfortunately the machine can only detect and measure muscular dysfunction; it shows that physical trouble is present but cannot determine to what extent this dysfunction may be increased by a low pain threshold, an opinion confirmed by the secretary of Fightback UK.

Even without the Isostation 200, the modern doctor is not entirely denied scientific aids. Advances in scanning, particularly the MRI scanner, can often enable a radiologist to pinpoint the exact spot at which a nerve root is being irritated, and have revolutionised the diagnosis of back pain.

NICK MALAND

and to use the knowledge to determine the treatment of other patients with similar problems. All too often PM findings fail to confirm ward round opinions and expose diagnostic weaknesses, useful reminders to doctors of their fallibility and the dangers of pontificating.

After a sudden death the cause of death at post mortem is often obvious; few could miss the signs of a massive cerebral haemorrhage (a stroke), a ruptured aortic aneurysm (a swelling of the artery wall) or a coronary thrombosis, in which a large artery has been blocked.

But in the many cases of sudden death where there are no suspicious circumstances, a run-of-the-mill post mortem provides invaluable information about a patient's lifestyle and general health — it was reported, for instance, that Maxwell's love of champagne had taken its toll and his liver showed signs of cirrhosis — but may fail to isolate the precise cause of death. The final conclusions may well be based as much on the medical history, the story of a

The horse was too weak to stand. So her owner left her in a garage for six weeks, supported by a hoist.



L'Isle d'Yeu, France, January 1990.

This four year old mare belonged to a farmer from the Brittany region of France. She had fallen into a ditch and became entangled in barbed wire. Instead of calling a vet her owner left her to suffer in a garage with only bread and rabbit food to eat. It was here she was discovered by one of our Inspectors. It is cruel and unnecessary, but don't think it is just confined to places like France. We see appalling scenes like this all over the world, virtually every day of the week.

The International League for the Protection of Horses (ILPH), is the leading international equine charity. Since 1927, our prime task has been the rescue and rehabilitation of cruelty victims. (From the horse maltreated during transportation, to the donkey left abandoned in the field.)

In Britain alone we care for more than 800 animals through our four Pest and Rehabilitation Centres and our ILPH Adoption Loan Schemes.

Further afield, there are ILPH offices, representatives and field teams throughout the world including Ireland, Paris, Morocco, Israel, Mexico, USA and New Zealand.

The work of the ILPH is endless, but all this work costs money.

Any donation, whether large or small, would be appreciated and every penny goes towards saving the lives of suffering horses.

Please don't put this advertisement down and forget about it.

We desperately need your support now. Thank you.



"With BUPA from £9 a month*, you've got to find out more"

For details telephone free on

0800 600 555

or return the coupon today.

Subject in app

BUPA Healthchoice FREEPOST GPO House, Thames Street, Stepney, Middlesex E1 4EE. Please send me a BUPA Healthchoice pack. I am under 16.
Name _____ Mr _____ Mrs _____ Ms _____
Age _____ Postcode _____
Today _____ (returning)
Last birth: 1/1/1987 Last 5th August: 1/1/1987 (1/1/1987-1/1/1987)
Duration: _____
Employed: Yes _____ No _____ Are you a BUPA member: Yes _____ No _____ If yes, my BUPA registration number is _____

BUPA Healthchoice

I wish to lend my support by: Making a donation towards your 'General Fund' of £100 £50 £25 £10 OTHER and/or becoming an I.L.P.H. member (£5 a year) or a life member (£50) and please send me your brochure.

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Signature _____

I enclose cheque/P.O. made payable to I.L.P.H., to the sum of £ _____ or please debit my

Access/Visa/American Express card no. _____

to the sum of £ _____

REGISTERED CHARITY NO. 206658

Funded 1927

INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE FOR THE PROTECTION OF HORSES

Dept. TTO3 ILPH Headquarters, Anne Colvin House, Shettleston, Norwich, Norfolk, NR16 2LR. Tel. 0953 498682

Magnanimous wasp of letters

Nicholas Mosley, author of *Hopeful Monsters*, recommends John Updike as a solid guide to world literature

There is an extraordinary passage in this huge collection of John Updike's occasional writings in which he describes how, while reviewing a collection of letters by his friend John Cheever, he comes across a letter in which there is a derogatory reference to himself. Cheever says of him: "I think his magnanimity specious, and his work seems motivated by covetousness, exhibitionism and a stony heart." John Updike quotes this in his review, and goes on to praise Cheever — "a gem of a man, instantly poetic". By this he offers evidence of his magnanimity — and of his aloofness from the envy and bitchery of much of the literary world.

Odd Jobs consists mainly of Updike's book-reviews over the last ten years; there are some literary and autobiographical essays as prologue and postscript. The range is astonishing: anyone

wishing to undertake a guided tour of recent world literature could hardly do better than take up this book.

In his essays on literature, Updike looks back to a golden age personified by Emerson for whom it seemed a matter of evidence as well as of faith that "nature and our souls are one", and that thus there was a chance for optimism. He quotes with approval a passage from Graham Greene — "After the death of Henry James a disaster overtook the English novel... the religious sense was lost... and with this religious sense went the importance of the human act." As a result of this, Updike suggests, we are now stuck with novels in which "everything happens as if to tourists who can't shake their jet lag... we have lost touch with the why of things, and what is left is fast food for the senses and the humming brain". Again — "if fiction is in decline it is because we have lost faith in the capacity of the individual to venture forth and suffer the consequences of his dreams... how rare it is, these days, to encounter characters with wills, with a sense of choice".

We are confined, that is, within the bubble of so-called post-modernism in which humans seem no longer able even to strike defiance (modernist) attitudes against their fate: there is left to them only (but what a marvel of an image!) "a cartoon version of modernism — the cat keeps running even though he has only air underneath him".

Updike's strength as a critic is that he stands against the "politically correct" school of criticism in which aspects of American conservatism are condemned without any acknowledgement that it is just this conservatism that has ensured the freedom of such critics to have a voice. In the battle between the bigoted and the magnanimous it is often true that the bigots have to be allowed to get away with vindictiveness: one sometimes wishes that the sweepingly reasonable might answer back with bricks. But the hope of reason has to be that bigotry in the end will be self-defeating: the houses of the envious will collapse like those built on sand.

The house that as a critic John Updike has built seems to me to rest on solid rock, and perhaps in this context there is little more to be said. It is in his novels that

something more seems to be required than his erudition and his mellifluous prose: his very comprehensiveness, as John Cheever suggested, might be a curse.

In *Roger's Version*, for instance — a novel that Updike lists here as one of his favourites — his astonishing displays of knowledge concerning both modern science and Christian theology are counterpoised by lengthy passages of what Updike himself in this



ODD JOBS
By John Updike
André Deutsch, £20.00

The journey goes from North and South America to Western and Eastern Europe; to Russia, Africa, to Saudi Arabia, to Japan. Nearly every writer reviewed is given a sympathetic hearing: the writing is consistently elegant and inventive; there are some lovely images and insights. Iris Murdoch's later fictions, albeit luxuriant, are described as "portly": about Kafka — "although he did not find God, he did not blame Him". There is distaste shown at the sense of putrefaction in some German novels and at the monotony of violence in some South American ones ("the Latin American novelist is in danger of writing whodunits wherein the government, invariably, did it").

Updike recognises however that "to become human" one may have to "make the descent into filth"; and he notes, with regard to Russia, that "people will always harken to any system that offers to give suffering a meaning, even at the cost of deepening their suffering". His most unequivocal disapproval is shown towards Umberto Eco and one or two fashionable English novelists who, for all their displays of erudition and style, he suggests have little to

context calls pornography: presumably these were aimed at bringing what might be seen as flights of fantasy down to earth. But there are no connections between the two — between the shots at heaven and indeed what can seem like dirt — so that it is sometimes as if Updike himself, for all his energy and poise, is left suspended in the air like the scrabbling post-modernist cat.

It is when a sense of this blows

over into the criticism that one sometimes wishes for a more savage grasping of neither but not for long, because there is enough savagery, surely, in the literary world, and there are few, very few, Grand Old Men of Letters. John Updike is one of the best of these. He speaks with authority — even though (or because?) he recognises that authority nowadays depends on just an individual's courage and intelligence and talent.

Coup that left doves blushing

Gerald Frost

SOVIET STRATEGY AND NEW MILITARY THINKING
edited by Derek Leebaert and Timothy Dickenson
Cambridge University Press, £32.50, pb £11.95

such a fast rate of advance that it is clear that it assumed the use of both nuclear and chemical weapons. The documents show that the pact did not begin defensive exercises until 1989.

The politically diverse contributors to Leebaert's collection of essays on different aspects of Soviet military thought have not been able to draw on such materials. The documents will take many months to translate and organise and much longer to assess. Any interim appraisal however would be more likely to support the "hawks" among the defence analysts than the "doves".

In this volume, the latter are represented by Raymond Garthoff, distinguished former ambassador and arms negotiator who maintains that the Soviet Union acquired its nuclear arsenal for the same deterrent purpose as the US. Thanks to KGB activity and intelligent appraisal of the information gathered, the Soviets had a very good idea of Western intentions. Why the need then to spend over 25 per cent of the national resources (Shevardnadze's figure) on "deterrence"?

Ambassador Garthoff is content to blame the West for the difficulties which occurred between the superpowers, saving special words of criticism for the "unilateral military build-up" under Reagan. One suspects, however, that history will prefer the judgement of Colin Gray — the other heavyweight contributor — when he asserts: "The much vilified idea attributed to the Reagan presidency in 1981-82 of in effect spending the Soviet Union into bankruptcy no longer looks quite so primitive or so foolish. Where else did *perestroika* and *glasnost* come from if not from desperate Soviet recognition that unrefined, they were outclassed in their ability to compete?"

To doubt the wisdom of publishing the book in its present form is not to deny the historical importance of the subject. The Soviet Union emphatically did achieve its ambition to be a superpower, but it did so in a military sense only. The overriding priority that successive leaders, including Gorbachev, gave to military expenditure, in marked contrast to the hedonistic West, along with the influences which shaped Soviet military thinking, are thus likely to be enduring interest.

Since August's botched coup Boris Yeltsin has thrown open the files of the Central Committee to Western scholars. Following German reunification Western forces took possession of 25,000 military documents including the Soviet plan for the invasion of Western Europe. According to the analysts working through these documents, the Warsaw pact assumed

Nations cruise towards Armageddon

Daniel Johnson

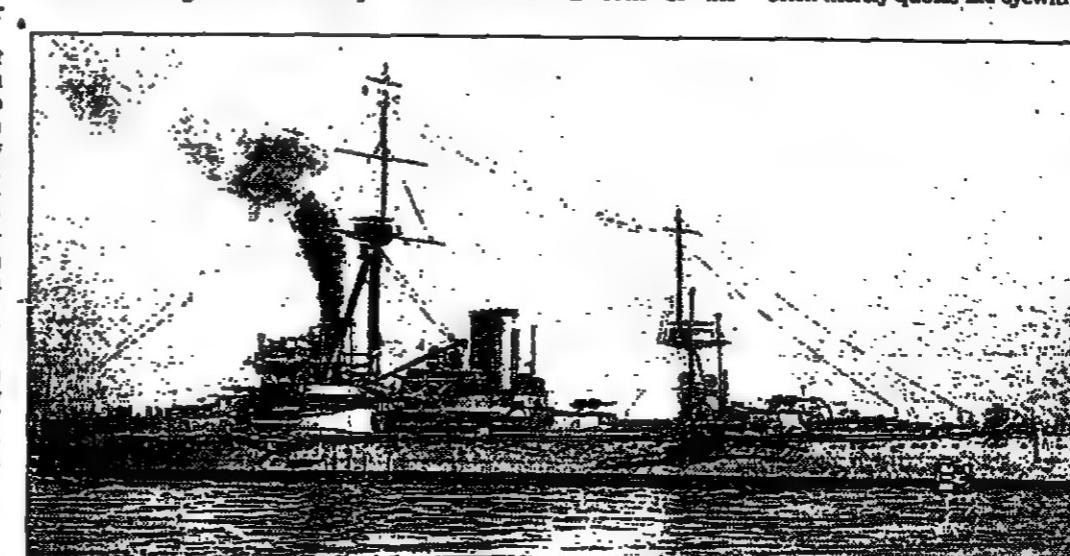
DREADNOUGHT
Britain, Germany, and the Coming of the Great War
by Robert K. Massie
Jonathan Cape, £20.00

Franco-Prussian war. Massie does, and so blunders by claiming that the Germans subjected Paris to bombardment throughout the four month siege. The postponement of that bombardment until the final weeks was crucial.

No less serious is the failure to convey any sense of the relative weight to be attached to different factors which eventually led to war. He gives no reasons for the sense of inevitability which pervaded the chancelleries in July 1914. At decisive junctures, he often merely quotes the eyewitnesses.

Such complacency would appear in another light if Massie's evasions were less patchy. He knows enough to have written an account of the Anglo-German naval antagonism; but he has skimped the prodigious jading that would be required for the far more ambitious task he has undertaken. Not only does he largely ignore German scholarship but a number of the best monographs in English too. I cannot help seeing that Massie might have found a tighter structure for his book if he had absorbed, say, A. J. S. Taylor's *The Struggle for Mastery in Europe* or James Joll's *The Origins of the First World War*, neither of which appear in the bibliography or notes.

None of *Dreadnought's* deficiencies spoils Massie's achievement in boiling down great quantities of diplomatic and naval history into a single volume. Apart from Barbara Tuchman, Massie is no competitor in this field. His book will be widely read, and deservedly so, despite its minor slips. But Massie ranges broadly rather than penetrating deeply. An opportunity has been missed.



H. M. S. Dreadnought, Fisher's answer to the German High Seas Fleet, in 1907

The challenge of Nigel Watts's utterly likeable new novel is to describe it without making it sound like a subversive exercise in Otorosque bad taste. In plain man's prose, occasionally ornamented by flights of lyric fantasy or energetic disgust, the book's hero, James Morrison, tells of being on the brink of becoming thirty, trapped in a dull job in a library and a bad relationship with a girl he dislikes but dare not leave. His life is changed when he meets and befriends Tad, an anarchic gay dwarf who earns what living he does writing pornography for a magazine called *Hot Tips*.

Under Tad's influence, James attempts to rejuvenate his sex life with Ruth by introducing an element of sexual fantasy. Through a misunderstanding, the two of them end up enacting, not James's authentic fantasy (which

involves, food) but an improvised version, involving sex with another woman. This episode turns out disastrously for James, when Ruth leaves him in favour of the other partner, a lesbian called Wendy. And these are only James's exterior problems. He is also tormented by confused sexual longings, an inability to love, an incapacity for friendship. His sense of guilt has various sources, from his brutal Catholic boarding school, still a potent influence, to the memory of his dead mother to whom he was unable to offer consolation in her final illness.

This last theme is the least

convincing in the book and, since the author is at pains to insist (on the dust jacket) that he is not a Catholic, it might have been better if Watts had left it where he found it — in James Joyce's *Ulysses*. But the rest of James Morrison's interior life is portrayed with

uncanny skill, a mélange of sexual speculation and frantic observation of the world around him. An obvious comparison with the scatological monologues that make up a Martin Amis-like *Money* or *The Rachel Papers*, ghostly presences that have haunted the work of so many young British novelists since the early seventies. James's detailed and disgusted descriptions of his own sexual acts owe a good deal to those novels but the difference, surprising as it may seem, is that Watts's hero remains welcome, a neurotic Mr Pooter with the

filtering superego removed.

James's unfocused hostility against women, work, other races and the world in general, which of course is really a hatred of himself, forms the bulk of the book and is, comparatively, the easy bit. The difficult bit is in the final sections when James grows up, struggles to make a new relationship work, to realise his destiny as a writer, and to express love for a *Tad* who comes to seem, for all his lesbian veneer, a bit too much of a Tiny Tim. And indeed there is something thoroughly Victorian about the big emotions at the expansive prose that Watts brings up at the novel's climax, when James emerges from his crystalline as a spokesman for the post-feminist New Age.

I must confess that I preferred him in his tormented, unconstructed state, but then so, I suspect, did Nigel Watts.

Civil poet in the service of the state

Charles Sisson is a remarkable man. In the forefront, to speak there is the writer, author of several books of poetry and criticism, of a novel and of translations of a range of exceedingly substantial works in a variety of languages: Lucreius, *The Divine Comedy*, *The Aeneid*, *The Song of Roland*. Some concealed behind this solid literary career is what might be called his day-time job. For the best part of forty years he was a civil servant in the Ministry of Labour, retiring in the mid-1970s as the director of occupational safety and health at that ministry's more genially named successor, the Department of Employment.

Other civil servants have had distinguished literary careers, Trollope for example. But in our age literary civil servants have been rather lightweight: Edward Marsh, Humber Wolfe, Charles Johnson. Sisson's singularity does not lie in that but in the strikingly unbureaucratic body of ideas by which his writing has been informed.

Bagehot comes badly mangled out of Sisson's compelling assault.

His method, he says "was not to yield to reality but to be clever about it and to ingratiate himself sufficiently to make sure that he was not left alone. There is an affable, mazy tone about his work which has made thousands of mediocrities feel at home with him."

Bagehot comes badly mangled out of Sisson's compelling assault. Its contempt for Bagehot's character and moves is legitimised by the force of his criticism of the glibness and superficiality of much of Bagehot's thinking. Conventionally an object of unquestioning admiration, he is a creditably important target to fire at in pursuit of Sisson's aim as one of "those who have felt impelled to question the assumptions on which the public affairs of their times have been conducted". It is odd that Sisson has retired to live at Lampart, Bagehot's birthplace and seat of the family bank where he spent his start. The place must vibrate with displeasing reminders of him.

On either side of these comparatively accommodating works *English Perspectives* is made up of twenty-five essays, some often very short, but all with substantial content, addressed to the small audiences of fairly ignoble periodicals. Here Sisson speaks without reserve about the necessity of the crown as a unifier of the nation and of the monarch's place as head of the church in establishing a fundamental unity of church and state, following, with measure of desperation, give the circumstances of the age. Coleridge and, at a distance, Hooke. There is a tension between his reverence for the state and his claim that "the aims of government are servitude within and conquest without". From that principle he infers that the price of liberty is a measure of disaster.

As the sole, perhaps last, active exponent of Eliot's three ideals, Sisson is at once exotic and invigorating. He turns over the compost heap of liberal-democratic ideas, leading off to E. M. Forster's approbation of treachery and Keynes's "immoralism".

account of more or less biased participants — and leads the untrained reader to decide whom to believe. Cinematic technique rather than logic sometimes takes over. Apart from his peculiar account of the seductive tilt of seapower, ideas play little part.

That is a defensible interpretation of events, but Massie assures it.

Such complacency would appear in another light if Massie's evasions were less patchy. He knows enough to have written an account of the Anglo-German naval antagonism; but he has skimped the prodigious jading that would be required for the far more ambitious task he has undertaken. Not only does he largely ignore German scholarship but a number of the best monographs in English too. I cannot help seeing that Massie might have found a tighter structure for his book if he had absorbed, say, A. J. S. Taylor's *The Struggle for Mastery in Europe* or James Joll's *The Origins of the First World War*, neither of which appear in the bibliography or notes.

None of *Dreadnought's* deficiencies spoils Massie's achievement in boiling down great quantities of diplomatic and naval history into a single volume. Apart from Barbara Tuchman, Massie is no competitor in this field. His book will be widely read, and deservedly so, despite its minor slips. But Massie ranges broadly rather than penetrating deeply. An opportunity has been missed.

Neurotic Pooter meets anarchic pornographer

Sean French

WE ALL LIVE IN A HOUSE CALLED INNOCENCE
by Nigel Watts
Hodder & Stoughton, £14.99

James's unfocused hostility against women, work, other races and the world in general, which of course is really a hatred of himself, forms the bulk of the book and is, comparatively, the easy bit. The difficult bit is in the final sections when James grows up, struggles to make a new relationship work, to realise his destiny as a writer, and to express love for a *Tad* who comes to seem, for all his lesbian veneer, a bit too much of a Tiny Tim. And indeed there is something thoroughly Victorian about the big emotions at the expansive prose that Watts brings up at the novel's climax, when James emerges from his crystalline as a spokesman for the post-feminist New Age.

I must confess that I preferred him in his tormented, unconstructed state, but then so, I suspect, did Nigel Watts.

CINEMA: NEW RELEASES

Serbs
attack
Europe
policy

Prodigy grows up gracefully

Little Man Tate,
plus *Frankie and*
Johnny, Mississippi
Masala, Coup de
Ville and Freddy's
Dead, reviewed by
Geoff Brown

Seven-year-old Fred Tate has a problem. He can play Mozart divinely, soar into higher mathematics and write profound poetry. But nobody comes to his birthday party. What to do with a child prodigy: do you treat him like a normal child, or put him in a cocoon with his peers?

Supreme intelligence is not something that Hollywood considers too often. You could certainly fault *Little Man Tate* (PG, Odeon Haymarket) for its caricatures, its facile solutions to complex issues. But the film, Jodie Foster's first as director, boasts a forthright quality and a central performance strong enough to disarm the most dedicated grouch. One might even forgive the film's script-writer, Scott Frank, for *Dead Again*.

Vulnerable, becomingly freckled, with a haircut more pudding basin than Vidal Sassoon, Adam Hann-Byrd gives his all as the precocious Fred. Both performer and character never succumb to the preening ways of some movie tots. Fred stays humble, eager to please. The one character who parades his brilliance, a cape-wearing maths wizard called Damon, is pointedly played for comedy.

Fred's single, working-class mother Dede (Jodie Foster) gives him an ordinary schooling, until a child psychologist with a fancy institute narrows after herself rears her head. "Stupid woman!" the lady snorts when Dede curtails tests of Fred's IQ. Eventually, compromise reigns: Fred attends the institute's summer school; Dede and the psychologist (Dianne Wiest) withdraw their daughter and each learns something about motherhood.

Dede hardly stretches Foster as a performer: she has talked common and spat out food before. As a director, though, she blossoms. We expect and forgive the few awkward lurches (there are bizarre special effects evoking the inside of Fred's brain). Usually, Foster's style is sensible and direct; she finds natural ways of visually evoking Fred's isolation, and treats fellow performers with care. The one casting mistake is Harry Connick Jr.'s non-singing role as a college student who envies Fred's summer.

You can give Michelle Pfeiffer tired eyes, a wan complexion and straggly hair; you can make her clean out the bathtub. But you cannot turn one of Hollywood's best beauties into the drab, lonely waitress of *Frankie and Johnny* (15, MGM Trocadero). You can give Al Pacino an apron, and a knife to chop food; but is this smouldering star with the blow-dried hair and reading specs a convincing short-order cook?

Hollywood has always played tricks like this in the *Seventh Heaven* remake of 1937, James Ste-



"Vulnerable and becomingly freckled, Adam Hann-Byrd gives his all as the precocious Fred" in Jodie Foster's *Little Man Tate*

wart played a French sewerman. If the material is good enough, and the stars still glow, Hollywood gets away with it. *Frankie and Johnny*, based on Terrence McNally's stage play, *Frankie and Johnny in the Clair de Lune*, just scrapes by.

The stars do their damnedest. Through careful acting, Michelle Pfeiffer slips under the skin of Frankie, the New York waitress nursing some private hurt with only a VCR and a safe, gay neighbour to come home to. Pacino's nervous energy and burning eyes serve him well as the diner's new employee, released from prison and desperate for love. "We hit," Johnny tells the man-wary Frankie: a girl who says no, yes, no and no before their toothbrushes finally mingle.

The outcome is never in doubt: McNally's script merely presents these lonely hearts with obstacles more varied and witty than those encountered on stage. Frankie and Johnny's workplace teems with regular customers, backchat and bonhomie: the play made do with just the two leads (Kathy Bates and F. Murray Abraham originated the roles). For their first kiss the setting shifts to a flower market: lips touch, and the truck

door behind rolls up to reveal blazing blooms. A round of applause, please, for director Gary Marshall (*Beaches, Pretty Woman*), an old hand at gliding the cliché.

Frankie and Johnny needs friendly audiences. Given these attractive players, an optimistic message and some witty dialogue, they should not be hard to find. But the layers of artifice are just too thick for the film's warm glow to last long.

Three years ago, Indian director Mira Nair burst upon the world with her first feature *Salaam, Bombay*, an impassioned, vivid chronicle of a country boy's fortunes in the big bad city. *Mississippi Masala* (15, Curzon West End) aims more directly at the international market. The bulk of the story unfolds in Mississippi; the cast mixes fresh Indian faces, seasoned performers such as Sharmila Tagore, and Hollywood's Denzel Washington.

Born in Orissa, educated at Harvard, Mira Nair is well-equipped to film a story about displaced middle-class Indians, booted out of Idi Amin's Uganda, uneasily surviving among blacks in a small Mississippi town. Yet stereotypes creep in.

rubbing the shine off the intended focus on inter-racial relationships between black and brown.

Mina, the daughter, falls for the local Sidney Poitier: a gentle, handsome, goody man with his own carpet cleaning business. Once the pair are found in the same motel bed, ancient antagonisms break loose. Hamstrung by a timid script, Denzel Washington and the inexperienced Sarita Choudhury make a dim pair of star-crossed lovers.

The sadness is that in other ways the film burns brightly. Nair's eye for an eloquent landscape endows the Ugandan scenes with genuine magic; you really feel the aching sadness as these Ugandans leave their homeland. Around the edges flickers sharp satire of the immigrant community. But the heart of the film is mush.

For a film concerning three warring brothers in 1963 who gradually become Better People driving cross-country to the old folks in Florida, *Coup de Ville* (12, MGM Trocadero) is surprisingly likeable. It

cannot be because of Joe Roth's direction: the man (herehead of Twentieth Century Fox) just flings the action up on the screen. Nor is Mike Binder's script a prize speci-

men: the boys' travels, in a pale-blue Cadillac, they must not dent or scratch, never take them far from well-worn highways.

But the playing is robust (Daniel Stern, Patrick Dempsey, Arne Gross); Alan Arkin takes care of crusty old pop, while the comedy stays breezy and unpretentious. Nor should we discount the nostalgic charm: this is a movie conceived by and for baby boomers, who can chant every song on the soundtrack.

And now: the first film in "Freddy Vision"! For the last 15 minutes of *Freddy's Dead: The Final Nightmare* (18, Odeon West End and Marble Arch), audiences must don 3-D glasses and suffer murky colour while a few objects hover pointed in their direction. It is not worth the bother: the makers of this sixth, and last, *Nightmare on Elm Street* movie expended their imagination long before the final reels.

Director Rachel Talley (a producer on two earlier entries) makes a pig's ear of the story, and gives Freddy Krueger too much dialogue: how can you frighten people if you're always nattering? Amidst the confusion, a few lively scenes linger, but not enough for us to weep a single tear over Freddy's demise.

MARTIN BEDDALL

THEATRE

Heavyweight character, not averse to the odd joke

Ian Bannen, back on the London stage in an Arthur Miller play, talks to Joseph Williams

smashing him into a pulp. "Don't beat me for thoughts in your head. Nothing I can say you haven't imagined," sneers the molester, wrinkling out the detective's deepest fears.

As we move into an empty Young Vic auditorium, Bannen peers at the arena-like stage, where this week he will play Joe Keller, the pivotal character in Arthur Miller's 1947 drama, *All My Sons*.

For scorching intensity and power, few British actors compare. In *The Offence*, the 1972 film directed by Sidney Lumet, Bannen's pathetic child molester entices Sean Connery's detective into a weary bag man.

For scorching intensity and power, few British actors compare. In *The Offence*, the 1972 film directed by Sidney Lumet, Bannen's pathetic child molester entices Sean Connery's detective into

Sons. He has a look of determination in his narrowing eyes, like a gladiator the night before a contest. "You have the audience on all sides, which is not easy to play to," he muses. "It's like giving a lecture, but you have to at least think about the people behind you: very different from the set-up I'm used to."

In a career which kindled in the early Fifties, Bannen has been a stalwart character actor, but equally at home with romantic leads: Hamlet for the Royal Shakespeare Company in the early Sixties, and *Orlando* to Vanessa Redgrave's Rosalind in *As You Like It*. "I do like comedy," he says, recalling his humorous role in John Boorman's film, *Hope and Glory*, and the bibulous grandfather.

"I certainly want to do more of it," he says. Coming from an actor with a fine line in psychotics and fearful villains, this is surprising.

But Bannen does not behave like an actor, or let alone a comedian or a villain. Still, his "psycho" roles are clearly effective — when the film *Fright* was released, he received fan mail from an asylum.

He is a slippery interviewee, adroitly evading my questions about acting techniques, and preferring to talk about golf, or tell anecdotes about Natalie Wood and James Stewart, with whom he acted in Hollywood. For his performance in *Flight Of The Phoenix*, starring James Stewart, Bannen was Oscar-nominated: "Jimmy told me that film is still his favourite. I asked him why, and he said: 'because some people in it are still alive'."

In his Scottish drawl, more the genial schoolmaster than the gadabout actor, Bannen



Ian Bannen on Keller in *All My Sons*: "He's a crook, but I understand his reactions."

explains that his father, a lawyer, discouraged any theatre ambitions. "I was thinking about movies, not theatre, at that time. You didn't see much theatre in Glasgow. My mother was an opera fan, but I didn't see much great acting then."

Following national service, and the role of army public relations officer in Egypt, a chat over dinner with a casting director decided him to try acting: "Good God," I thought, "what if he said I shouldn't become an actor?" And that's when I realised just how much I wanted to act. Olivier's stage performance as Richard III staggered me when it came to Glasgow, and I was bowled over by Burton and Brando. I got more and more excited."

With his ability to sink

himself into many-layered roles, Bannen was made for the heavyweights: O'Neill, Miller and Ibsen.

He thrives on roles suggesting failure and guilt in ordinary men. "I do seem to be drawn to those kinds of parts, often plays with an Irish feel," he says. He played the guilt-wracked Hickey in *The Iceman Cometh*, the dissolute Jamie Tyrone in *Long Day's Journey Into Night* and the wily Judge Brack to Janet Suzman's Hedda Gabler. For his role as a flamboyant provincial teacher in Brian Friel's *Translations*, seen at the National Theatre in the early Eighties, Bannen won the critics' award for actor of the year.

In *All My Sons*, he plays a wartime manufacturer, Keller, who supplies faulty aircraft parts, which cause American pilots to die, but who blindly holds together his family firm. "You'd think Keller was one of the nicest fellows you know," says Bannen. "He's convinced he did nothing wrong. To him the family is the main unit. But he has blotted out 99 per cent of what has happened. He's a crook, but I understand his reactions."

• All *My Sons* previews from

tonight at The Young Vic, 66 The Cut, London, SE1 (071-928 6363) and opens on Tuesday

4-8 February 1992

including works from Balanchine and Jose Limon plus Mozart's *Requiem* performed by the Welsh Orchestra and a choir of 30 singers

First London Season

SADLER'S WELLS

071 278 8916 (5 lines)

First Call 071 240 7200 (24 hrs 7 days with bkg fee)

AN AFFAIR WITH NUMBERS
THE MUSIC OF ALBAN BERG
BARBICAN CENTRE
17-19 JANUARY
1 9 9 2
Tickets on sale now
phone 071-638 8891
Further information
phone 071-927 4714
BBC

TELEVISION REVIEW

Short, sharp and better than coffee

Long ago when television was young there was an intermission between some programmes, a short film which might involve pottery. Ah, youth. Now the space between programmes is occupied by breathless trials for the next programme but six, a trial run so often that when the programme turns up people complain about the repeat.

Of late, however, short programmes have become voguish again and the best of them are better watched than used as a chance to brew more coffee. BBC 2's *The Day The World Changed*, if last night's opener is any guide, could well be a mini-genre of a series, well worth delaying the caffeine intake.

The second world war and its origins have been flogged nearly to death by television but if there is any danger of a generation growing up ignorant of what Hitler did to the Jews then Steven Berkoff's contribution to this series should be shown in every classroom in the land. He chose November 9, 1938, and if saying that the world changed on that date is stretching things just a touch then the exaggeration is forgiveable.

Berkoff tells the story with all the passion at his disposal, a fast-changing backdrop of Nazi images which fuse with the image of Berkoff himself in a tellingly dramatic manner. There is no taking your eyes from the screen and if the style is very nearly hammy from time to time then that is probably a fault in the writer: so much of television lacks this level of involvement that we tend to be uncomfortable in its presence.

Berkoff concludes that

Grynszpan, whose fate is even now unknown, was a hero. It could well be argued that to shoot dead a national of a foreign country other than in wartime presents difficulties for the detached observer of events, as does calling the perpetrator a hero.

But to be Jewish in 1938 in Europe was to be anything but detached: for a Jew the war had long since started. At this distance and in this context the argument is persuasive. The trouble is, one tends to hear it in Ireland, too.

PETER BARNARD

BRIEFING

Gift of goodbye



Liz Robertson: on her way back to London as Maria

AS HIS farewell gift to the National Gallery, Lord Rothschild, who retired in December after six years as chairman of the National Gallery Trustees, will fund the restoration of the Central Hall of the old building on Trafalgar Square. This space, where the shop used to be before the Sainsbury Wing opened next door, will be used as a hall where visitors can meet. The Central Hall will be restored to the original decorative scheme, with its fine polychrome ceiling designed by Taylor and Grace in 1887. In the new hall, which re-opens to the public in the autumn, will hang the four battle scenes from the French Revolutionary and Napoleon wars painted by Horace Vernet in the 1820s.

Last chance . . . Windy Dusty
BRITISH dramatist Dusty Hughes is heading westward for the world premiere of his play, *Slip of the Tongue*, next month at Chicago's Steppenwolf Theatre. John Malkovich heads the cast, playing a Czech writer glimpsed before and after the fall of communism. The show is staged by Simon Stokes, former artistic director of the Bush Theatre, and is expected to transfer to the West End directly following its six-week Chicago run.

Nun better
AFTER being absent from the West End for nearly a decade, *The Sound of Music* — that *ne plus ultra* of the sugary family musical — will return on June 18, when the Wendy Toye production that has been touring the regions

comes into Sadler's Wells for a 12-week run. The Rodgers and Hammerstein show still holds the box-office record for an American musical in the West End. Leading the do-re-mi choruses will be Liz Robertson as Maria, the singing nanny-novice created on film by Julie Andrews.

Evening Standard

ARTS REVIEWS

Opera. Theatre, Music and Dance page 18

Ballet du Nord
France's finest young ballet company

4-8 February 1992

First London Season

including works from Balanchine and Jose Limon plus Mozart's Requiem performed by the Welsh Orchestra and a choir of 30 singers

SADLER'S WELLS

071 278 8916 (5 lines)

First Call 071 240 7200 (24 hrs 7 days with bkg fee)

Just ice tiles

Balkan state of self-delusion

Both sides are convinced they have won, writes Anne McElvoy in Zagreb

President Tudjman's gleaming blue bullet-proof BMW took up most of the parking space outside the main door of Zagreb's grandiose Esplanade Hotel, so the rest of us had to deposit our mud-spattered hire cars elsewhere and walk. Inside, the Croatian leader was in effusive mood, drinking local wines while the ballroom pianist tinkled away at national folksongs on the grand piano.

He bid us a lofty good evening and said no. He would rather not do interviews tonight: he was having a quiet celebration with friends and colleagues. There were no doubts about the reason for the president's new poise. This was the confident bonhomie of a man who thinks he has won. And if some piling governments have granted Croatia recognition only reluctantly, he can at least take comfort from the unembarrassed alacrity with which the Germans opened their Zagreb embassy yesterday.

There are no gastronomic celebrations for President Milosevic in Belgrade, however. He has limited his public appearances to a minimum in the last few weeks. When he is spotted arriving at a meeting, his lips are set in his habitual grimace. However, in the looking-glass world of the Balkans, appearance frequently contradicts reality. For, as unpalatable as the conclusion may be, it is Serbia not Croatia that stands to gain from the end of the contest at this point.

President Milosevic's political acumen has been beyond doubt recently. He gauged correctly the panic which gripped President Tudjman in the run of military defeats before Christmas and which led him to agree to a United Nations deployment even though this sealed the loss of territories taken by the army and Serb irregulars. He also realised that war weariness was setting in at home after six months' fighting.

His personal victory is the reawakening of Serb confidence, nourished by rhetoric of a nation cheated by history of its right to self-assertion. This has provided a figleaf for a war of territorial conquest, the army's strategy being to establish the borders of that mythical beast, Greater Serbia.

The advance of the Serbian-led forces has obliged Croatia to concede control of a third of its territory. Enclaves in Croatia which have been seized by indigenous Serbs and which will have UN troops in them — such as the Krajina region — are now *de facto* detached from Croatia, if not annexed to Serbia. The two nations are still in the grip of the perverse bond which measures one side's contentment by the other's misery.

The conquered Baranja region of eastern Slavonia has already been filled with Serbs. Serbian refugees are being taken to Vukovar and offered a choice of houses there — providing they can find a suitable home intact among



Milosevic short-term victor, long-term loser

ata. He also has the Serbian leaders in Croatia to deal with, miniature versions of himself in their ambition and ruthlessness. They are unhappy with the deal done by Belgrade over their heads, and are unwilling to disarm. President Milosevic taught them to wield their strength for his cause: now they are threatening to turn on him. Mr Babic, the terrifying former dentist who rules the Krajina region, has threatened that the quarrel with Serbia over peacekeepers there could end in "blood and pain".

Croatia and Serbia are both set

to emerge from this war proud, poor and full of self-deception about a glorious and prosperous future awaiting them. Serbia is the short-term victor, with an unpromising future as retrograde backwater malcontent in the 21st century. Geography, attitude and old alliances should eventually secure Croatia's place on the sunny side of history.

Between now and then there

will be other conflicts: the diversion of mortar and rocket warfare into terrorism and perhaps guerrilla war, wrangles over Bosnia, Macedonia and Kosovo, even strife in Serbia itself. But for now, the war-weary people on both sides set their sights on the present ceasefire holding long enough to allow another 9,950 peacekeepers to join the 5000 heroes of hope who arrived on Tuesday. If this minor miracle is achieved in the coming weeks, the fighting will be at an end. A Balkan peace, however, remains a long way off.

Presentation rather than substance divides the parties over the NHS, says Jeremy Lauance

A year ago a new buzz phrase emerged from William Waldegrave's office at the Department of Health. Ministers, anxious about potential ructions as a result of the NHS reforms, began speaking of "smooth take-off". The idea was to minimise the effects of the changes in the first year so as to reduce "turbulence". The order came down steadily as she goes.

And so it has proved. Apart from initial fears about job losses, sparked by an ill-timed announcement at Guy's Hospital weeks after the reforms were introduced, and the political row last autumn over allegations of privatisation, the level of protest in the service has been remarkably low.

One may see this as a piece of astute political management by the government or as an example of how to rig the results, according to taste. The hospitals selected for trust status were already an élite group: the most efficient with the lowest costs per case and therefore the greatest chance of succeeding in the new NHS market. Block contracts with health authorities were specified for the first year, eliminating the risks of competi-

Healthy statistics

tion and minimising problems with the hugely complex task of invoicing.

The funding of health authorities has also been generous compared with earlier years, and health authorities expect to show a small surplus by the end of the year. Extra money has been targeted at waiting lists, the most politically sensitive gauge of NHS performance. Compared with the winter of 1987-8, when ward closures and the cancellation of some children's heart operations panicked the government into injecting an extra £100 million and announcing the NHS review, the winter of 1991-2 has been calm.

Even among GPs, who are widely regarded as the most unpredictable element in the reforms package, the changes appear to be going unexpectedly well. A report on the new GP fundholders by the independent King's Fund next month will say that fears of a two-tier service

disadvantaging patients of non-fundholders have been greatly exaggerated. But the GP fundholders too are a self-selected élite group.

The one problem area that was likely to blow up in the government's face — London — has been successfully neutralised. The Tomlinson enquiry into the provision of health services in London has defused this dangerous issue at least until after the election.

But to conclude on the basis of this week's optimistic government report on the first six months of the reforms that everything in the NHS is rosy would be a serious mistake. As Archy Kirkwood, the Liberal Democrats' health spokesman, stressed on Tuesday, it could be five years before we know how well the reforms are really working. Governments around the world are grappling with the problem of how to bridge the gap between what modern health care could do with unlimited resources

and what they afford to spend. Britain is unlikely to have all the answers.

All political parties now subscribe to some notion of dividing responsibility for buying care from the market. Labour planned the allocation of funds with a performance-related element. In practice, the gap between these two positions is narrower than it might appear.

Surveys show enormous enthusiasm among health authority managers and public health specialists for this aspect of the reforms, which has given them more power over how money is spent even before the market has taken effect. One chief executive of a self-governing hospital even phoned *The Times* to trumpet the achievements of his hospital in cutting waiting lists. Such an outbreak of local pride would have been unthinkable two years ago.

Spreading the word

Bernard Levin on saturation selling by a company that wouldn't be cowed

I had a wonderful time, as indeed did the entire nation, with the magnificent tale of the substance, now a household word in more senses than one, that was made to be spread on bread, and in the end spread much mirth as well. For the benefit of anyone just arrived from the moon, I shall outline the plot.

Van den Berg, the huge food conglomerate, invented a new kind of vegetable fat made with buttermilk (in grocer's language, margarine). They named it — cheekily, subtly, wickedly, nod-and-winkly (strike out whichever does not apply) — *I Can't Believe It's Not Butter!* The company, naturally eager to launch its new product, booked television advertising time, only to be told by whomever controls these matters, in this case the Independent Television Commission ("Beware of anyone who calls himself a Commission" — ancient Chinese proverb) that they could not advertise on television because the nation, faced with a substance called *I Can't Believe It's NOT Butter!* would instantly conclude that it WAS butter. Thus do our masters declare, to our very faces, that we are to be treated as though we are as stupid as our masters apparently are. (The ukase came from the EC, which seeks to prohibit any use of the word "butter" in any television advertisement other than one that is actually advertising the butter, the whole butter and nothing but the butter, and if I were not afraid of being sued for libel, I would robustly declare in this very parenthesis that the entire EC staff in Brussels must have been bribed silly by the butter interests.)

Balked of their prey — an advertising campaign on television — Van den Berg withdrew into its cave and took counsel with itself. When it emerged, it was to be seen smiling all over its face, and no wonder. For not only has the newspaper advertising campaign, which was substituted for the rejected TV one, been one of the finest and most brilliant advertising series this country has ever

seen, but it seems that housewives have been stabbing and shooting one another to get to the grocery counter, and already 61 shop assistants have been crushed to death by crazed buyers of the succulent spread.

Let us dwell for a moment on the campaign itself. If I had invented a new jam, say (I am very fond of jam), and was thinking of launching it with some suitable advertising, I would hasten to sign up the advertising agency in charge of the *I Can't Believe It's Not Butter!* campaign, and give them the account. Fortnum & Mason would be on the ropes in three weeks. The wit, charm and gaiety with which the ads bombarded the enemy day after day was a delight, and if there are awards in the advertising industry (there must be, surely), this campaign should carry off the lot.

The theme of the ads was

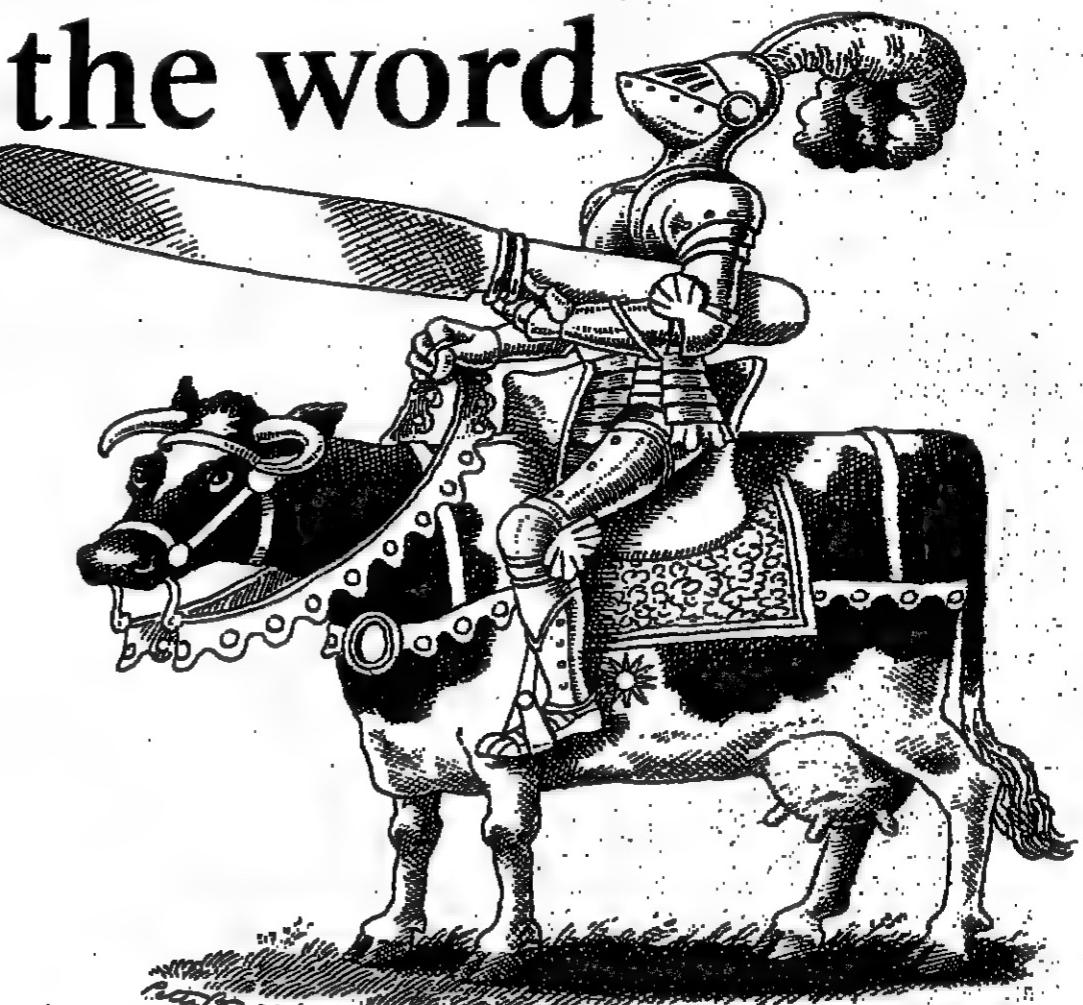
"They tried to stop us, but we beat them," balanced with "They were afraid of us". These shafts have been deployed with considerable ingenuity: picking one at random, I found the advertisement took a whole page of broadsheet a huge running headline, filling three-quarters of the space, with "They'd love to stop us using a certain word. But they can't stop the word spreading." Tucked into the letterpress is a packet of the argued-over substance with a hand covering the word "butter" in the title of the product.

As for the final quarter of the

page, with the details of the stuff, I think it is worth quoting in full, double-entendres and all.

Far be it from us to name names. But some people (including a certain food lobby) want us to cut out "butter" from our language altogether. Could it be they're afraid of a little healthy competition? After all, "*I Can't Believe It's Not Butter!*" is high in polyunsaturates, low in saturates and contains virtually no cholesterol. Or is it a question of taste? You see, our vegetable fat spread is made with buttermilk. It has a fresh, butter-like taste that's proving rather popular. So popular, indeed, word about it's been spreading like wildfire. But why take our word for it?

The food-wowers, a breed hardly less irritating than the drink-wowers, have cowed a great num-



it! Take a pack home, spread it on, and tuck in. If it doesn't live up to its name, we'll eat our words.

Look at the half-concealed puns, the infuriating nose-thumbing at the enemy, the big guns of what healthy things it contains: no wonder the product has been so successful.

Here, I must declare an interest, albeit upside-down. I am a butter man, and the creamier the better. I do not give a fig, much less a half-pound packet, for a substance which proclaims, however truthfully, that it is high in polyunsaturates and low in saturates: I eat half a hundredweight of saturates a week, and wouldn't have a polyunsaturate in the house.

Nevertheless, I can see excellence when I read it, and when I do, I cheer, nor do I much mind whose ears are affronted by this story so. For there is more to this story than the turning of tables.

The food-wowers, a breed hardly

less irritating than the drink-wowers, have cowed a great num-

ber of people and institutions with their bullying, their fanaticism, their nose-parking, their suspect statistics and above all their smugness. They must have had a wonderful time when the Van den Berg ads were banned, and must have practically choked on the success of the substituted campaign, even though they would have that.

W ell, sometimes justice triumphs over the unrighteous, and this is one of the times. When the Van den Berg campaign paused, the newspaper industry picked up the *I Can't Believe It's Not Butter!* advertisement and kept it going, to good effect, in its own campaign to persuade advertisers to use the paper more and television less. At this vital level, butter and *I Can't Believe It's Not Butter!* join hands to rout the wowers, if you want butter, have

it, and if you want *I Can't Believe It's Not Butter!* have that. The only, but crucial, test is are you eating what you like the taste of?

The enemy always says Not that is how you recognise that it is the enemy. When I heard about the banned advertisement, my immediate conclusion was that it was certainly admirable and very likely useful as well. Whether I was right is not what matters: the important lesson is always to be ready for another incursion by the enemy, and always be ready to push the enemy back. And we have pushed the enemy back: the pestilent commission has backed down, and the ads are now free for use on television.

Come let us get up a charabanc-party for a visit to the Abbey of Thiercelles, with its tremendous and heartening motto: *Fay ce que Voudras.* "Do what you wish". And a raspberry for that hypocritical proto-wowser in *Alice Through the Looking-Glass*:

The Carpenter said nothing, but

"The butter's spread too thick!"

...and moreover

CRAIG BROWN

As each innovation turns from luxury into necessity and then, slowly but surely, into relic, it behoves the columnist to lament its passing. I feel sure that, as their time passed, the 78 record, the quill pen, the outside loo, the car-crash, the clog, the gallows, whooping-cough, and even the platform heel were all endowed with great eloquence by some of Fleet Street's foremost scribes.

With the news that W.H. Smith will no longer stock LPs, other columnists have made game efforts at traditional 700-word elegies. Strapped for a closing 665 words, they have turned the obvious faults of the long playing record into advantages. I have even seen tributes to the joy of the scratch, some of them so persuasive that I have thought of setting up a lucrative CD scratching bureau, equipped with a skilled workforce, infra-red technology and a pair of sharp scissors.

Alas, these elegists have forgotten one essential aspect of the LP. With the arrival of the little CD, the expansive sleeve note will be no more. There is now space only for a basic list of tracks and performers, with maybe a very squashed set of lyrics, if sufficiently monosyllabic.

But back in the good old days,

ah, things were different then. I never play my own long-playing pop records, but I love to read them. In the early 1960s, the sleeve note was brief and enthu-

sastic. My 1964 LP, *Tell 'Em I'm Surfin'* by a group improbably called the Fantastic Baggy's carries this enigmatic message from their recording manager: "You may think it is fantastic that two such young musicians could do so many things and do them well. We thought so, too. That's why we called them the Fantastic Baggy's."

The sleeve notes for *A Hard Day's Night* also possess an engaging innocence. This, we are promised, is "a fabulous set of songs" and "with this album in your library, you have a collection of Beatle recordings which is comprehensive and up to date".

By 1970, the pop sleeve note was becoming more sophisticated. The trend for double, triple or even quadruple "concept" albums, with deadly serious names such as *In the Land of Dreamy Dreams* or *Days of Future Past* meant that there was a huge amount of sleeve space to cover. Consequently, sleeve prose became both more lavish and more ornate, often printed in the ill-formed handwriting — with authentic blotches and scratchings — of the stars themselves. Single LPs were forced to follow suit, cramming lengthy prose-poems and philosophical elucidations into every nook and cranny. "Apache poets searching thru the ruins for a glimpse of Buddah" is just a part of Bob Dylan's handwritten philosophy on the sleeve of his LP *Planet Waves*. . . "We sensed each

New state of catatonia?

THEY were putting out the flags and popping the champagne corks last night as the London-based Croatian community celebrated recognition by Britain at a house in Chelsea. Among the members of the diplomatic corps present was the French ambassador to London. Foreign Office officials were also in attendance, although no minister turned up. A good cross-party selection of MPs did, however, join the celebrations.

It was a day the Croats had waited a long time to see, although for Drago Stambuk, the Croatian representative in London, the celebrations were still tinged with sadness. "I'm not sure how to feel with the horrors of war going on

director. For Miles, who is British and married to a Slovener, it was not quite an ordinary day, however. He left work early at 3.30pm to join the celebrations. "We feel a huge sense of relief. Definitely a time to pop the odd bottle of champagne." The celebration also doubled as Miles's retirement party at Ljubljana's man in London. "After the announcement I wrote to Douglas Hurd proposing diplomatic relations, and Slovenia has already nominated Matjaž Sirkovsek, chairman of its parliamentary foreign relations committee, as the ambassador. But I can't think of a better way for me to bow out."

• The initiation of the "Decade of Revivalism" has been postponed, reports Britain's Imams and Mosques Council. They had planned to usher in the decade next week. Alas, the chairman, M.A. Zaki Badawi, has been taken ill. Fortunately the Islamic calendar is fairly flexible about these things, and the decade is due to commence next month instead — when the chairman has staged his own personal revival.

defence and the future of the health service, the campaign in Oxford West, where Home Office minister John Patten is opposed by Labour's Bruce Kent, will take on an altogether loftier aspect. Both are Roman Catholics, and Patten is suggesting that they should move away from sterile party political debate to discuss theological matters. "I am mugging up on the works of Thomas Aquinas in preparation," says Patten, who hopes a debate with his opponent can be staged during the campaign in the university church.

Patten is wise to do his homework. His Labour opponent, the former chairman of CND, who is not fan of the current Labour leadership, was a Catholic priest until 1987 when he left to devote his energies to campaigning against the government. "What an interesting proposition," says Kent. "But if the debate is going to be about the meaning of the Trinity rather than the future of Trident, I fear there will be very few constituents left in the audience."

Russian overtures

COVENT GARDEN is to stage a royal gala to welcome back St Petersburg and the Maryinsky Theatre," says a Covent Garden spokeswoman. Given the Royal Opera House's own beleaguered financial position, staging a benefit for the Maryinsky/Kirov is an act of considerable generosity. There should, however, still be something in the event for the ROH. Profits will be split between the two companies — and with grand tier seats at £500 apiece they should be considerable.

Home from home

THE long arm of coincidence has reached across 3,067 miles in the case of two young students from Sierra Leone currently studying in London. At home they lived no more than 500 yards apart for thirty years, but neither knew of the other's existence. Astonishingly both have the same surname.

Issa and Foday Kamara met for the first time only last month, when they enrolled independently for the same course at the London School of Journalism in Notting Hill. Sadly, the fairy-tale aspect of the story breaks down, for both are married men with families. "Can't it be a fairy-tale without a love interest?" says Basil Morgan, the tutor to both men. "It is still a remarkable story and their friendship is blossoming".

• So now we know where Roger Freeman got the idea for his ill-advised suggestion of "cheap and cheerful" trains to carry tourists. The Department of Transport files obviously go all the way back to 1839 when Charles Saunders, secretary of the Great Western Railway, told the Parliamentary transport committee that his company was proposing "to convey the very lowest orders of passengers, once a day, at very low speed in carriages of an inferior description, at a very low price".



back home. We could have prevented so much bloodshed as the EC had recognised us a year ago. But we are very happy because we have been waiting nine centuries for this announcement."

The Slovenian representative in London, Keith Miles, took the welcome call from the Foreign Office in his office at Etam plc, where in his day job he is finance

and what they afford to spend. Britain is unlikely to have all the answers.

The logic of the new system is that institutions matter only to the extent that they can provide the required services at the agreed prices. The pre-eminence of the health within the NHS is in decline, a trend which the reforms will accelerate.

All political parties now subscribe to some notion of dividing responsibility for



CHOCOLATE AND CREAM

The rail privatisation argument rages in Downing Street gets ever simpler: it is now between what is right and what is expedient. On the one side are those who wish to see BR's assets of land, track and rolling stock divided up, given a new private-sector identity and developed, as far as possible competitively. On the other are those who see the continuation of a unified industry in some form as being the line of least resistance, with a national corporation as owner of most or all the rail assets, perhaps as super-franchiser; as if the airports and civil aviation authorities were combined with much of British Airways. There are no prizes for guessing on which side are BR and its sponsors in Whitehall. They like the devil they know. But they are wrong.

Everything learnt from the experience of privatisation so far suggests that Britain's transport services should be divided into much smaller units than those they have been in since the war. The only clean and simple way of dividing up the railway is to dispose of its underlying asset, land, with a legal obligation to supply rail services over it. The vast majority of rail journeys in Britain — upwards of 90 per cent — are within the old regional boundaries of lines radiating from London and the great cities of the North: the old Great Western, LMS, LNER and Great Eastern territories. These happen to correspond to what BR terms its InterCity "subsectors". These subsectors form ideal bases for geographical privatisation (and incidentally for a compromise between at least some of today's Whitehall factors).

There is no end to the variants on such a breakup: the Southern commuter services could be split into three groups; each commercially distinct. Scotland could run (and subsidise) its own railways. A revived Great Western could subcontract in Devon and Cornwall or its Welsh Valley lines to local operators as do bus companies at present. It could franchise its Thames Valley commuter lines, or take particular pride in running better ones than commuter companies elsewhere in the Home Counties. Most companies would have access to a London terminal. Some could even be truly competitive: a Fenchurch Street company might

out-perform an East Anglian company service into Liverpool Street from Southend.

There is no reason why such companies should not negotiate subsidies either with central or local governments. This already takes place between BR and many counties and cities. Subsidy is a red herring in rail privatisation. But railway assets should not be sold to those who do not intend themselves to run the trains. If ever government wished to create a monster, it would be a "public-sector track authority", a corporation dominated by engineers, bureaucrats and unions, able to saddle train operators with what would be roughly 40 per cent of their costs at will.

Railways are a service with strongly monopolistic features, including reliance on expensive pathways. They are not like airways or buses whose pathways are mostly free to the operator. Train operators need to be able to control all their costs subject to safety requirements. They will supply a better service the closer they are to their customers, be they commuters, long-distance passengers or even parcels and freight users. Never, except perhaps in wartime, was there a need for this industry to be nationally owned and administered — a truth that most other countries are discovering, including those with far less efficient railways than BR.

BR's railways have been well-prepared for privatisation. High-speed rolling stock is ordered or in place. Costs have been slashed. New markets have been tapped in what is bound to be an expanding industry. The only menace is an over-centralised bureaucracy and meddling ministers (and shadow ministers). John Major is reportedly in favour of the regional break-up. He should have the courage to stand out against the corporatist and Treasury interests that are now enveloping him in Downing Street.

Forget what the Great Western Railway may have been in its declining years; forget the Great Eastern's lack of dividends, or the Late and Never Early Railway. Think only what such companies might be in the future, properly structured, launched with enthusiasm and backed by shareholder-passengers. This is by far the most exciting privatisation of them all — if it is not renationalisation by another name.

LIMITING LLOYD'S LOSSES

When Lloyd's of London was plagued by scandals in the 1980s, its initial reaction was to roll into a ball like a hedgehog under threat, hoping the smelters would go away. It eventually acceded to the tougher regulation against fraud imposed on it by the Lloyd's Act. But it refused to modernise its other archaic working practices. As long as decent profits were being made (they broke records) and new members were joining the market (they clammed up to be admitted), Lloyd's saw no need to. Only now that members are queuing up to leave has Lloyd's at last conceded that radical change there must be. But if the conversion stems from a commercial rather than a moral imperative, it is none the less welcome.

The task force that reported its proposals for reform yesterday was set up by Lloyd's as a response to the dwindling of the market's capital due to heavy underwriting losses and the expected flight of its members. Lloyd's underpins its insurance underwriting business with money pledged by members (known as names). The archive of names, a few even facing personal bankruptcy, looks serious: around 4,000 last year out of a total of 26,500 have decided to pull out. Membership of Lloyd's used to carry a cachet; now it is seen by some as a hideous liability. One family of four members has been faced with a £500,000 bill, and there is worse to come.

The way the market works now, names are given far less information about the risks they are underwriting than ordinary shareholders, even though they stand to lose far more. Shareholders can lose only the money they paid for the shares themselves. But the unlimited liability under which Lloyd's operates means that names can lose everything they possess, down to their shirts and cuff-links.

How was Lloyd's allowed to get away with such secrecy for so long? The fault lies at least

partly with the names themselves. For too many years, they thought they had discovered the City equivalent of a free lunch. Like property speculators in the housing boom of the 1980s, they saw Lloyd's as a one-way bet. In return merely for promising to put money into their syndicates if ever it was needed in order to cover an annual loss, they earned a steady income, and provided the insurance market was in profit they could invest the same money elsewhere. For 21 consecutive years, Lloyd's as a whole made a profit. Members' pledges were hardly ever called in, so the money worked twice over for them. Their Lloyd's income was icing to go on top of the interest their money earned from other investments. As long as this money pump worked, they were disinclined to question the market's mechanisms.

Now that members are having to write cheques rather than bank them, they are starting to face up to the grave implications of unlimited liability. They are demanding more information about the syndicates they are backing. The task force report will provide little succour to those hit by the present losses; its proposals will not come into force until the underwriting year of 1993 at the earliest. But if all members, as suggested, then subscribe to a stop-loss scheme to limit their liability to a fixed sum, and if the less wealthy names are forced to spread their risks over a number of syndicates, the next downturn in the insurance cycle will lead to more containable losses.

Markets go down as well as up. That is one of the inescapable features of capitalism. But so, regrettably, is the refusal of many investors to learn from the past. If the risk faced by names can be limited in future, at least some personal tragedies will be avoided. By bringing its standards of disclosure in line with those in other financial markets, Lloyd's of London, once the pride of the City, may once again be seen as a great British asset.

DIPLOMATIC INFLATION

The European Community's recognition of Slovenia and Croatia will give an immediate boost to house prices in Ljubljana and Zagreb as officials from a dozen foreign ministries scour the towns for suitable embassy premises. This promises to be an expensive year for the world's diplomatic corps. With the break-up of Yugoslavia and the Soviet Union two countries have, in little over four months, effectively divided into 21, almost all clamouring for recognition and for resident ambassadors.

The EC's largest member, with cash to spare and new muscles to flex, is happy to oblige: Germany could hardly wait to hoist its flag and affix its crest above the doors of its new embassies. But Ireland and Luxembourg will be hard-pressed to keep up with the resources for one more embassy, let alone another 19.

Britain also has little cash to spare. The thrust of Treasury-dictated retrenchment in recent years has been to withdraw from countries where a physical presence on-the-ground makes little sense, politically or commercially. Making a virtue out of necessity, the Foreign Office is now suggesting its diplomats should ride piggy-back in parts of the former Yugoslavia and the former Soviet Union. Of all Britain's EC partners, Germany is the most receptive to partners. Germany is the most receptive to giving the British Foreign Office a lift.

Sharing embassies in far corners of the world is not a new idea. The French and Germans had grandiose plans a decade ago

for a joint mission in Ulan Bator, an outpost so remote that it is said one British ambassador used to go down to the station every week to meet the train from Moscow in case anyone interesting was on it. Unfortunately the Quai d'Orsay discovered at the last minute that the Franco-German scheme, involving a joint diplomatic staff, was unconstitutional as only a French citizen can represent the French president.

Nor is it uncommon for embassies to help friends who are unrepresented: Britain's embassy in Angola is of particular importance because there is no American representation. After the Gulf war it was Soviet embassy officers in Baghdad who visited British citizens in prison. Current proposals go further, and involve pooling buildings, infrastructure, transport and even consular services — though obviously not trade promotion as long as EC members compete for business.

This makes sense, but is very different from establishing European Community embassies. Such a step, in the absence of a common foreign policy far more developed than that agreed at Maastricht, is nonsensical. That would imply a fully federal EC union, with an integrated EC diplomatic service, while the shared facilities now proposed to keep costs down in Yugoslavia and the Commonwealth of Independent States are a pragmatic step towards greater co-operation. Walking before running is the right way forward from Maastricht.

Parliament and the right to silence

From Lord Young of Graffham

Sir, I appeared before a select committee in 1982, within a few days of being appointed chairman of the Manpower Services Commission. Over the remainder of the decade I appeared from time to time before the public accounts, the trade and industry and the employment committees. I developed a healthy respect for the work of them all, even if I were to end profoundly disagreeing with the trade and industry committee's report on Rover.

At their best the committees perform an excellent check on departments and the actions of ministers and civil servants. They can, and do, investigate gaps in our legislation and practice. Out of their work comes the impetus for reform. They should investigate the conduct of pension funds to ensure that the regrettable events of the recent past do not recur, and make recommendations. But there is a limit.

I have to take issue with Lord St John of Fawsley in his article today, headed "There is no right to silence", dealing with the refusal of the Maxwell brothers to testify to the social security committee. He cannot argue that because charges have not been laid they cannot claim the benefit of the *sub judice* rule.

If that were the case, why are so many inspectors' reports held up until it is clear that there will not be any prosecution? How can he guarantee that evidence in camera would remain confidential until any trial? What is at stake here is the right of the individual to a fair trial; what is at risk is the emergence of trial by public opinion.

Let the committee investigate pension funds. Let it produce a report and if action is required then time should be found for the necessary legislation. But let the administration of justice be the prerogative of the courts. That is what Magna Carta was all about.

Yours, YOUNG, House of Lords. January 15.

From Lord Shawcross, QC

Sir, I respectfully agree with Lord St John of Fawsley. A great deal of nonsense has been talked about the so-called "basic constitutional right" to silence. There is no such thing.

The practice in the criminal courts arises from the 18th-century rule that a defendant was not allowed to give evidence in his own defence. If it ever had any ethical foundation it has now, and has simply become part of the practice which treats criminal trials as a kind of game in which the object is not, as in most foreign jurisdictions, to discover what the

issues are. An expert group will be meeting the applicants shortly to resolve the remaining problems.

The council also wanted further consideration to be given to the ethical aspects of the trial. As your article says, the group appointed by the council to advise on these matters has now reported. However, the proposed use of tamoxifen as an agent for prevention of breast cancer has not yet received the necessary approval from the regulatory authority. Any MRC funding would of course depend on that being given.

The trial would involve the administration of a drug on a daily basis to healthy women — to those taking the drug will be reminded daily that they are at risk. The psychological effects of this need to be taken into account. The trial also raised a number of complex ethical and other scientific issues which needed to be properly considered and debated before it was launched.

The proposal was submitted to the Medical Research Council in January 1991 and considered by the relevant committees at their next meetings in the spring. The council considered that the trial should include an evaluation of the effects on quality of life and a cost-benefit analysis of introducing the treatment. A revised proposal was considered in the autumn and was judged not to deal adequately with these

issues. As your article rightly says, more women die of breast cancer in the UK than in any other country. Hence our concern to give full consideration to all the issues raised by the trial before it gets under way.

Yours sincerely,

DAI REES, Secretary, Medical Research Council, 20 Park Crescent, W1. January 8.

Patients in waiting

From Mr D. L. Crosby

Sir, Dr Andrew Baker's difficulties (letter, January 1) in obtaining the emergency admission to hospital of very ill patients are highly disturbing and quite unacceptable in a modern health service. None should disagree that urgent action is necessary to rectify the situation he describes.

However, I question his suggestion that our European partners enjoy better health care systems, and that increased funding we might emulate them. Ours is the only country which has well developed primary health care, by which the entire population has free and open access to caring general practitioners like Dr Baker.

Also, few who have experienced the

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 071-782 5000

Getting tough with the polluters

From Mr Jeff Rooker, MP for Perry Barr (Labour)

Sir, It is good news for all concerned with industrial safety and environmental matters to read in *The Times* (report, January 13) of the attitude of Dr David Slater, the Director of Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Pollution, as set out in the tough guidelines he has sent his local inspectors.

The weapon of publicity is an important means of ensuring the top management of a company at boardroom level take these issues seriously. Today, in *Law Times*, Henry Witcomb sets out the background to my private member's Bill on Corporate Safety and Environmental Information which is down for second reading on Friday.

It is a great pity that on returning to the Commons this week I have been informed by Department of Trade and Industry minister, John Redwood, that his department is unable to support my Bill and sees no value in any discussion. I still at this point do not know the view of the Department of the Environment which, as expounded by ministers in the past, has been that companies should tell the world about their performance on these issues and not just their policy via the annual report to shareholders.

My Bill does not cost the taxpayer a penny and there is abundant evidence that companies more and more wish to use the annual report and their "green" policies for public relations exercises but stop short of wanting to tell shareholders, employees and the wider public about their actual performance. Dr Slater needs all the help he can get. I hope the government will not block my Bill and seek to give Parliament the opportunity to assist Dr Slater and those members of top management who want to take these issues really seriously.

Yours, JEFF ROOKER, House of Commons. January 14.

Planning for Olympics

From Dr Rod Hackney

Sir, The suggestion which the president of the Royal Institute of British Architects made (letter, December 21) for a design panel for the Manchester Olympic bid should be supported. Although some of the competitors already have design panels well in place and indeed have architects and planners as part of their main committees, in Brazil, Berlin, Peking and Istanbul, Manchester has an advantage in that it has been consulting with good local architects, both during this bid and the previously failed bid when Atlanta succeeded.

In Japan, when Atlanta was chosen against what many saw as the favourite, Athens, it was clear from the six competitors that this was no longer a matter solely of sport but one that encompassed design, town planning, job opportunity and job creation and economic revitalisation: all attributes that Manchester could take advantage of in its bid for the Olympic Games in 2000.

Public relations, presentation and lobbying of world leaders are also part of the process and it is good to see the prime minister taking the first steps in associating himself with this

Yours faithfully,

ROD HACKNEY, St Peter's House, Windmill Street, Macclesfield, Cheshire. January 10.

Heritage appointment

From Mr Jocelyn Stevens

Sir, In the course of my interview with Simon Tait (report and article, January 15) we did indeed have a brief word about my impending appointment as chairman of English Heritage.

Contrary to the views I apparently expressed, I am finding as I get to know English Heritage that there is evidence of a great willingness to face up to tough economic decisions and to solve the organisational problems inevitably associated with the administration of a major national public body with a role that touches so many people's lives.

Everyone at English Heritage is aware that it has an "image" problem. Given that, the management and the staff in no way deserve all of the criticism that your correspondent attributed to me.

Yours etc.,

JOCELYN STEVENS, English Heritage, Fortress House, 23 Savile Row, W1. January 8.

Weighing in

From Mr John H. Dover

Sir, Professor Birley's letter (January 13) reminds me of an occasion in the early Fifties when my late father, who was rather portly, my mother, my nine-year-old younger brother and I were travelling by British European Airways to Majorca and the baggage was somewhat overweight.

My father, being of a negotiating turn of mind, asked whether an allowance ought not to be made for the low weight of the small children. "Certainly sir", came the reply, "provided we may make an appropriate excess charge for yourself".

Yours faithfully,

J. H. DOVER,

4 Greenhill Avenue,

Giffnock, Glasgow.

Letters to the editor should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number — (071) 782 5046.

Business letters, page 25
Sports letters, page 28

Short journeys

From Mr J. M. Batten

Sir, If Roger Freeman, the transport minister, regularly used public transport (reports, January 11, 14), he would know that British Rail has already introduced a cheap and cheerful service for tourists and people under five feet tall and 12 inches wide — it's called Thameslink. Yours faithfully,

J. M. BATTEEN,
5 South View, Bromley, Kent.
January 14.

Joan in tiles



COURT CIRCULAR

BUCKINGHAM PALACE
January 15: The Prince Edward, Trustee, today gave a lunch for the Duke of Edinburgh's Award at Buckingham Palace.

BUCKINGHAM PALACE
January 15: This afternoon The Princess Royal, Chancellor of the University of London, attended the Presentation Day Ceremony at the Royal Albert Hall and was received by the Chief Executive (Mr Patrick Deuchar).

This evening Her Royal Highness, Member of the Court of Assistants, the Worshipful Company of Woolmen, attended the

Livery Dinner at Painters' Hall, Little Trinity Lane, London EC4. Mrs Andrew Fielden was in attendance.

KENSINGTON PALACE
January 15: The Princess of Wales, Colonel-in-Chief, The Royal Hampshire Regiment, received Brigadier Robert Long, Colonel of the Regiment, at Kensington Palace.

Her Royal Highness, Patron, National Arts Trust, attended a Board Meeting at Euston Tower, 265 Euston Road, London NW1.

Mr Patrick Jephson was in attendance.

Today's royal engagements

The Princess of Wales, as Patron of the London Symphony Chorus, will attend the Beethoven concert at the Barbican Centre at 7.30. The Princess Royal, as President of the Save the Children Fund, will open Ross Young's new factory in Grimsby at 11.15; as Patron of the Butler Trust, will visit HMP Lincoln at 2.30; and, as President of the British Olympic Association, will attend a fundraising concert at the City Hall, Newcastle upon Tyne, at 7.40.

University news

Lancaster

Promotions
Dr K.J. Bevan, Reader in the Environmental Science Division, to a personal Chair in Hydrology and Fluid Dynamics.

Dr W.J. Davies, Reader in the Biological Sciences Division to a personal Chair in Environmental Physiology.

Dr J.G. Brenner, Senior Lecturer in the Psychology Department, to a Readership in Developmental Psychology.

Dr H. Brooks, Senior Lecturer in the History Department, to a Readership in the History of Science.

Dr K.C. Jones, Lecturer in the Environmental Science Division, to a Readership in Environmental Chemistry and Geochemistry.

Mr R.N. Keat, Senior Lecturer in the Philosophy Department, to a Readership in Social Philosophy.

Dr J.S. Rodwell, Director of the Unit of Vegetation Science, to be Honorary Reader in the Biological Sciences Division.

Birthdays today

Mr Colin Banks, graphic designer, 60; Sir Alastair Blair, former Whistle to the Steer, 84; Air Marshal Sir Roger Cawdron, 76; Sir Ronald Dunn, former Lord Justice of Appeal, 74; Professor Sir Peter Finch, metallurgist, 67; Sir Jack Layden, former chairman, Association of Metropolitan Authorities, 66; Professor Elaine Murphy, professor of psycho-geriatrics, 42; Mr R.L. Ormond, director, National Maritime Museum, 53; Miss N.S. Peppard, race relations consultant, 70; Mr K.H. Shackleton, artist and naturalist, 69; Professor Sir Frederick Stewart, geologist, 76; Lord Thomson of Monifieth, 71; Mr Cliff Thorburn, snooker player, 44; Miss Christine Truman, tennis player, 51; Lady Vaizey, art critic, 54; Professor Sir William Wade, QC, former master, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 74; Mr James Watson, executive-chairman, National Freight Consortium, 57;

Royal Navy appointments

CAPTAIN: R.F. Sherriff - Staff of FO Portsmouth 3.3.92
COMMANDER: E.A. Howlett - Monroe 6.6.92; M.G. Hawke - QM Gunnery 1.7.92; D.J. Knight - Heros 7.7.92; M.G. Macmillan - 21st Lancers 1.8.92; C. Scott - Staff of POFS 3.3.92; R. Roebuck in Cmd 14.7.92
DEPUTY: T.P. Pounds - Chatham 24.2.92; B.K. Hammert - York 17.3.92; C.J. Jamison - R. Poole 18.2.92; C.J. Williams - RNC 3.3.92
Retirement
SQUADRON CAPTAIN: P.J. Truesdale 31.3.92
COMMANDER: T.B. MacDonald 8.4.92; C. Richardson 11.4.92; W.G. Marway 11.4.92
CHAPLAIN: P.J. Jackson 17.4.92

Forthcoming marriages

Mr P.M. Berlin and Miss A.M. Normand The engagement is announced between Piers Mark, younger son of Mr and Mrs D.P. Berlin, of Bletchingley, Surrey, and Alison Mary, elder daughter of Professor and Mrs I.C.S. Normand, of Winchester.

Mr A.M. Beckland and Miss R. Long The engagement is announced between Andrew, elder son of Lieutenant-Colonel and Mrs A.H. Beckland, of Cardew, Alresford, Hampshire, and Rebecca, elder daughter of Carole Long, of Kensington, London, and the late Levin Cohen.

Mr G. Chernov and Miss K. Smalwood The engagement is announced between Gerald, younger son of Dr and Mrs L. Chernov, of Lowell, Massachusetts, and Kate, younger daughter of Mr Guy Smalwood, of Child Okeford, Dorset, and the late Mrs A.C. Newell.

Mr D. Cowe and Miss D. Ward The engagement is announced between David, eldest son of Mr P. Cowe, of Ingleby Barwick, Stockton on Tees, and Ms R. Sykes, of Yarm, Cleveland, and Deborah, daughter of Mr and Mrs D. Ward, of High Barnes, Sunderland.

Mr R.G. Darwin and Miss I. Nagel The engagement is announced between Robert, elder son of Mr and Mrs Erasmus Darwin, of Kensington, London, and Irene, daughter of Mr and Mrs Hans-Jürgen Nagel of Elm by Hannover.

Lieutenant J.H. Dible, RN and Miss S.E. Redman The engagement is announced between James, son of Mr and Mrs M.J. Dible, of Bourne End, Buckinghamshire, and Susan, daughter of Commander and Mrs J.R. Redman, of South Zeal, Devon.

Mr G.D.B. Ellis and Miss E.M. Waite The engagement is announced between George, younger son of the late Commander and Mrs D.H. Ellis, of Inveraray, Argyll, and Elizabeth, elder daughter of Mr I. Waite, of Truro, Cornwall, and Mrs M. Treffry, of Lostwithiel, Cornwall.

Mr O.H.F. Harwood and Miss H.J.H. Visick The engagement is announced between Oliver, son of Mr and Mrs R.F. Harwood, of West Bromwich, Suffolk, and Helen, daughter of Dr J.H. Visick and Mrs A.K. Visick, of Norwich, Norfolk.

Mr A. Howard Harrison and Mrs G. Bremer The engagement is announced between Anthony Howard Harrison, of Plymouth, South Devon, and Phyllis Selina Brenner, of Torquay, South Devon.

Dr J.I. Hughes and Miss S.K.B. Nichols The engagement is announced between Ian, elder son of Mr and Mrs E. Hughes, of Stratford-upon-Avon, and Sarah, daughter of Dr and Mrs J.B. Nichols, of Stibbard, Norfolk.

OBITUARIES

VICE-ADMIRAL SIR JOHN LANCASTER



Vice-Admiral Sir John Strike Lancaster, KBE, CB, director-general manpower, Royal Navy, and chief naval supply and secretariat officer, 1959-62, died on January 7 aged 88. He was born on June 26, 1903.

JACK Lancaster was supply officer in the 13,000-ton carrier *Ocean* which helped rescue survivors after the Corfu channel incident in 1946. More than 40 British sailors lost their lives when the destroyers *Sauvage* and *Vulgar* ran into an Albanian minefield in the Mediterranean more than 12 months after the second world war had ended, initiating a long and bitter dispute between the two countries. Lancaster, then aged 42, never forgot the scenes which followed as the badly burned and mutilated survivors were laid on the carrier's flight deck awaiting treatment or evacuation to hospitals on shore.

Five years earlier many of his own friends and colleagues had been lost when the cruiser *Gloucester* was sunk by enemy aircraft southwest of Crete on May 22, 1941. Lancaster himself had left the ship shortly before the attack, to be posted as drafting commander in HMS *Victory*, Portsmouth, with responsibility for sending supply personnel around the world. He was a deeply humane man, and it was said that the fate of *Gloucester*, which he had so narrowly escaped, caused him sleepless nights as he worried over the fate of the young men whom,

in his new job, he was daily responsible for dispatching to the war zone.

Not that Lancaster himself ever spent much time at home. The silver napkin ring on which he inscribed his postings shows a total of as many as 25 ships and shore establishments in which he served during his 40 years in the navy.

Much of his life was spent with the Fleet Air Arm which he saw develop from its earliest days. His penultimate job in the navy was that of rear-admiral (personnel) at HMS *Daedalus*, the Home Air Command base, Lee-on-Solent. From there he moved to his first and last post at the Admiralty as director-general manpower and chief naval

supply and secretariat officer — the first officer to combine the two appointments.

The son of a marine architect, Lancaster was educated at King Edward VI School, Southampton, before joining the navy in 1921 as a special entry paymaster cadet. He spent much time in the Far East as a young man. In a weak moment he had a dragon tattooed on one arm — a decision which he sometimes regretted in later years. But his love of the East was reflected by his Siamese cats, whom he named Yok See and Sing Hai after his Chinese servants in Hong Kong.

Indeed, so fond was he of cats that when he was conducting a routine ship's inspection, it was a well known ruse among the crew to release the ship's cat at the crucial moment. His attention distracted, the aberrant crew stood a better chance of escaping retribution for any sloppiness of dress or untidiness on the messdecks.

Lancaster, small in stature and bearded-browed, was a strong upholder of naval discipline, a dedicated sailor who often opted to stay on board ship during port visits.

But the fact that he told his crew story against himself testifies to his underlying tolerance and good humour. In retirement he became chairman of the Royal Naval Benevolent Society and a local councillor in Gosport and worked for a number of local charities. His wife died in 1980 and he is survived by his two daughters.

after her departure in 1972. By then her family were beginning to leave home and Neil Jenkins determined to begin a full-time job. After a postgraduate course in social administration, she took up the post-war initiative of Sir Charles Norton in giving to a voluntary agency under contract certain statutory local services. Age Concern Westminster, of which Mrs Jenkins soon became organising secretary, received a direct grant from Westminster council but enjoyed considerable policy and executive autonomy in caring for what was one of the largest elderly populations in Britain. The result was frequent, usually creative, encounters with Westminster council.

Age Concern Westminster expanded rapidly under her leadership. She sought to de-institutionalise the care of the elderly, making a special study of the crisis of retirement and pleading with "professional" social workers to show more respect for the dignity of age and for the expressed desire to stay at home. She would be furious whenever a council was critical of her work.

At Oxford she met and subsequently married a Welsh theology student, Daniel Jenkins. While she retained her membership of the Church of England she played an active part in his varied career as a Congregational minister and academic theologian in Chicago, Sussex and Princeton.

In 1950 Neil Jenkins was appointed by Noel Dixey of the SPCK to edit *View Review*, a new quarterly periodical to review the main theological books of the day in a practical but scholarly style. The magazine was circulated to every Church of England incumbent and soon became indispensable reading. Her growing family became used to a kitchen table covered in proofs, paste pots and complaints of tardy copy. Mrs Jenkins edited *View Review* for 22 years. The magazine, unique in its field, ceased publication shortly

cised for "leaving the old to die alone at home". It is much of this she was ahead of her time. Westminster's excellent day care centres are part of her legacy.

Ill health prompted Neil Jenkins's retirement at the end of 1979. She devoted the rest of her life to her husband, who on his retirement from London became professor of divinity at Princeton, and to her family. She carried into old age the elegance and sense of dignity that she always sought for those in her care. She is survived by her husband, two sons and three daughters.

REAR-ADmiral Grace Hopper

Patricia Morris writes

I KNEW Grace Murray Hopper (obituary, January 4) well over the past 15 years or so after meeting at a Computing Woman of the Year lunch, and was delighted when she agreed to speak to my undergraduates at Thames Polytechnic, on the first occasion in 1979. Such was the response to her powerful speech that our student branch of the British Computer Society (the first in the UK) invited her twice more, so that new generations could be enthused by her.

The earlier success of his business enabled him from the age of 39 to pursue his childhood ambition to be a top-class rider. For 20 years he was one of the best dressage riders in the world. He won a bronze medal in the individual event in the 1960 Rome Olympics, gold in the team event in 1964 in Tokyo, gold in the team and silver to the individual in 1968 in Mexico City, silver in the team and bronze in the individual in 1972 in Munich — when he rode, despite a serious injury, wearing a steel corset. He was world dressage champion in 1966 and European champion in 1965, 1967, 1969 and 1971. In 1979 he had to have a pacemaker fitted for his heart, but it was not until 1981, at the age of 69, that he retired from competitive riding.

His involvement in sport

led him to chair the German Sport Help Institute, raising money for athletes. He called himself "the largest beggar in Germany," succeeding in persuading big business and private sponsors to provide over DM 200 million to fund the training programmes which have helped to make Germany a major sporting nation.

The death of one of his sons, Johannes, in 1986 and of his wife from cancer in 1989 were major shocks to him. A heavy smoker for most of his life, he was diagnosed in hospital as having incurable lung cancer just before Christmas and insisted on being allowed to spend his last days at his home in Dreieich, near Frankfurt. He was survived by a son and daughter.

No one at Thames will forget that first occasion in 1979. Such was the response to her powerful speech that our student branch of the British Computer Society (the first in the UK) invited her twice more, so that new generations could be enthused by her.

Her gift for captivating undergraduates contributed enormously both to their inspiration to work with open minds in their computing car-

Dinners

Woolwich's Company

The Princess Royal attended a dinner at the Woolwich's Company last night at Painter's Hall and unveiled a painting by Mr Michael Neeson to mark her admission to the company in 1988. Mr Richard V. Proctor, Master, presided and the Lord Chancellor and Dr Paul Knapman also spoke. Among others present were:

The Masters of the Painter-Stainers', Wheelwrights', Pattenmakers' and Farmers' Companies, the Upper Bailiff of the Weavers' Company, the Master of the Company of Merchant Taylors of York, the President of the Law Society and the President of the Chartered Institute of Bankers.

Parish Clerks' Company

Prebendary A.R. Royal, Master of the Parish Clerks' Company, assisted by Mr L.L. Brace and Mr L.R. Miller, Wardens, presided at dinner held last night at Tallow Chanders' Hall after attending Evensong at St Michael's.

Marketing Group of Great Britain

Mr Tim Bowler presided over the dinner held last night at the Dorchester Hotel by the Marketing Group of Great Britain. The guest speaker was Sir Robert Scholay, CBE, Chairman, British Steel plc.

Anniversaries

BIRTHS: Richard Savage, poet, London, 1697; Sir Ian Hamilton, general, Corfu, 1833; Sir John Forbes-Robertson, actor-manager, London, 1853; Andre Michelin, pioneer of mass production of motor tyres, 1852; Robert Service, poet, Preston, 1874; Ethel Merman, singer, New York, 1909.

DEATHS: Edward Gibbon, historian, London, 1794; Sir John Moore died of his wounds at the battle of Corunna, 1809; Leo Delibes, composer, Paris, 1891; Arturo Toscanini, conductor, New York, 1957; Robert Van de Graaf, physicist, Boston, Massachusetts, 1967.

The Right Hon the Earl Atlee

A service of thanksgiving for the life and work of the Right Hon the Earl Atlee will be held in St Margaret's Church, Westminster Abbey, on Thursday, January 30, at noon. Tickets are not required. All are welcome.

K.P. Oban

A memorial service for Kenneth Oban, who was successively Chief Sub-Editor, Production Editor and Managing Editor of *The Observer* from 1945 to 1979, will be held at St Bride's Church, Fleet Street, on Tuesday, January 21, at noon.

Receptions

Baroness Gardner of Parkes, Lord Romsey, President of the Boehringer Medical Research Fund, was present at a reception held last night at the House of Lords. Baroness Gardner of Parkes, a patron of the fund, was host.

NAHAT The Hon William Waldegrave, Secretary of State for Health, was the principal guest at the annual reception of the National Association of Health Authorities and Trusts (NAHT) held last night at the Institution of Civil Engineers. He was received by Mr William Darling, chairman.

Mrs A.E.A. Mylne and Miss P.C. Bewsher Both families are delighted to announce the engagement of Alan, younger son of Mr and Mrs Kenneth Marsden, of Kirkbenton, West Yorkshire, and Claire, third daughter of Dr and Mrs Michael Bewsher, of Biggar, Lauderdale.

Mr T.H. Parsons and Miss S.L. Powys Maurice The engagement is announced between Timothy Holman, younger son of Lieutenant Commander R.H. Parsons, Royal Navy, and Mrs James Walker, both of Petersfield, Hampshire, and Sarah Louise, elder daughter of Captain M.C. Powys Maurice, Royal Navy, and Mrs Powys Maurice of West Harting, West Sussex.

Mr M.G.S. Petherick and Miss S. Georgie The engagement is announced between Martin Gerald Siegfried, elder son of Mr and Mrs Christopher Petherick, of Porthcawl House, St Austell, Cornwall, and Spennelona, only daughter of Signor and Signora Gianfranco Giorgi, of Peveragno, Cuneo, Italy.

Mr R. Pike and the Hon G.M. Grimshaw The engagement is announced between Robin, youngest son of Dr and Mrs G.M. Watson, of Holmedene, Ashthorpe, Doncaster, Yorkshire, and Karen Joanne, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs J.P. Grimshaw, of Peveragno, Cuneo, Italy.

Mr J.G.M. Watson and Dr K.J. Humphreys FFArCS! The engagement is announced between Jolyon Garron Maxwell, only son of Dr and Mrs G.M. Watson, of Holmedene, Ashthorpe, Doncaster, and Karen Joanne, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs J.P. Grimshaw, of Peveragno, Cuneo, Italy.

Mr Neville Shulman, Vice-President of the Rotary Club of London, presided at a luncheon held yesterday at the Cafe Royal, St Bryan's Place.

Luncheon

Rotary Club of London Mr Neville Shulman, Vice-President of the Rotary Club of London, presided at a luncheon held yesterday at the Cafe Royal,

NEW RELEASES

BILLY BATHGATE (16). Horwitz's piano-led jazz Dutch Schultz's gang in 1930s New York. Muddled, disappointing version of E.L. Doctorow's 1988 best selling novel. Starring Dustin Hoffman, Lorraine Bracco, Robert De Niro, Christopher Walken. (071-595 0304) **CANNON CHATZES** (071-362 5098) **HOTLINE HILL CORNET** (071-277 6705) **ODEON: KENSINGTON** (0428 914868) **LEICESTER SQUARE** (0428 915683) **SCREEN ON THE GREEN** (071-226 3520) **WHITEWAYS** (071-792 3332)

THE BRIDGE (12). Vacant British comedy drama about a Victorian wife's turn-around from a Herringbone Hemingway novel. With Sean Reeks, David O'Hara. Director, Syd McCarney. **CANNONS: FULTHAM ROAD** (071-370 2888) **HAYMARKET** (071-370 2888) **THEATRE** (Court House) (071-406 6148) **MGM TROCADERO** (071-34 0031).

HELLO, HEMINGWAY: Young girl's problems with education and family in Havana, 1956. Refreshing, bitter-sweet Cuban drama, director, Fernando Perez. ICA Cinema (071-980 3647)

LIEBSTERAUM (16). Mike Figgis's dark, wild tale of love, death and cast-iron discipline in a Nazi concentration camp. Buttons creep in. Starring Karen Anderson, Pamela Gidley, Kim Novak. **CANNONS: FULTHAM ROAD** (071-370 2888) **SHADY HILL** (071-370 2888) **WHITEWAYS** (071-792 3332)

MERCY LA VIE (18). Time-hopping adventures of two rampaging girls (Charlotte Gainsbourg, Anouk Grinberg). Strenuous banter on Bernadette's first hit. Lee Van Dusen. **CAMPUS PLAZA** (071-836 0991).

YEAR OF THE GUN (15). Tedious, badly scripted thriller about the Red Brigades' Andrew McCarthy. Starring Steven Seagal. **CANNONS: FULTHAM ROAD** (071-370 2888) **WHITEWAYS** (071-792 3332)

THE ADDAMS FAMILY (PG). Tasty load of black humour, inspired by the 1960s TV spin-off from Charles Addams's macabre cartoons. Starring

Drew Barrymore, Raul Julia, Raul Julia, Raul Julia.

THE CABINET MINISTER (PG). Derek Nimmo and Maureen Lipman in a smob-bash, largely unfunny Pinter comedy. Albert, St Martin's Lane, WC2 (071-867 1115). Mon-Sat, 7.45pm, mat Wed, Sat, Sun, 8.15pm.

DOING IT AT LUGNAGNA: Brian Friel's Oliver!-inspired memory-piece set in 1930s Donegal, return with a new cast. **GARRET: CHAMPING CROSS ROSE**, WC2 (071-494 5085), Mon-Sat, 8pm, mat Thurs, 8pm, 10.30pm.

A DUFFIN FOR TWO FRIENDS: Bruce Lyman, Connell and play many roles in this farce set in the supernatural. Accomplished, intense Hampshire, Swiss Cottage Centre, NW3 (071-722 6301). Mon-Sat, 8pm, mat Sat, 8pm, 10.30pm.

AN EVENING WITH GARRY LINEKER: Sometimes drab look at the life of a man named in a soccer nut. **Duchess**, Catherine Street, London WC2 (071-494 5075). Mon-Thurs, 8pm, Fri, Sat, 8pm, 10.30pm.

THE GIGI CONCERT: Barry Foster is obsessed with making an Irish mulatto (Tony Doyle) into the new Gigi. **Almeida**, Almeida Street, N1 (071-369 2404). Mon-Sat, 8pm, mat Sat, 8pm, 10.30pm.

THE MADNESS OF GEORGE III: Nigel Hawthorne is a fine as a stricken king, but as a whole, Alan Bennett's play does not quite work.

CINDERELLA: Scottish Ballet bring its revival of Peter Darrell's production to Aberdeen, where it was premiered in 1979. The larynx-baiter is a character in a storybook from his opera La Cenerentola in tonight's performance, up-and-coming members of the company (Eustathia Shaw, Roddie Patrice and Richard Whistler, take the principal parts). **Aladdin** brings Vic Hantam's farewell performance after 16 years with Scottish Ballet.

MIS: A JESTERS, Rosemary's Rose (0224 841 1122), 2pm and 7.45pm.

BIMBY RED: Still led by Mel Hutchins but with another revamped line-up. **Simply Red** begins a UK tour promoting its fourth album *Stars* (the country's best-selling album of 1991). The tour passes through Altrincham, Manchester and Birmingham before performing at London's Wembley Arena next Thursday and Friday. **Exhibition & Conference Centre**, Aberdeen (0242 824624), 7.30pm.

GERHARD Richter: The German icon of painting on paper from the collection of the Deutsche Bank in Frankfurt covers Richter's whole career from 1965 up to date. **Compass**, printed, performed and multiplied in various kinds, the show offers insights into the variety of styles Richter works in and their evolution in relation to one another. **Southbank Centre**, 80 Potters Court Exhibition Road, London SW1 (071-381 5126) Mon-Thurs, 10am-8pm, Fri, 10am-1pm, Sat, 9.30am-12.30pm, until Feb 8.

ART GALLERIES

RUSSIAN ART 1930 - 1990 ★ OPEN TODAY ★ ROY MILES GALLERY 29 Bruton Street W1 071-495 4747

NEW GRAFTON GALLERY 49 Church Road Barnes SW13 081-745 8850 **DAVID IMMS & ANTHEA CRAIGMYLE** Until 1 February

MIKE PARKIN GALLERY 11 Grosvenor St, London SW1 071-499 1000 **SAUNDERS** Till Jan 24th

THEATRES

CINEMA GUIDE

Graff Brown's assessment of films in London and (where indicated with the symbol ♦) on release across the country.

RAT JAT, Anjelica Huston, Christopher Lloyd: director, Barry Sonnenfeld.

CANNONS: BAKER STREET (071-955 9772) **CHIEF** (028 914868) **WEST END** (0429 915747) **WHITEWAYS** (071-433 3332).

AN AMERICAN TAIL: FIEVEL GOES WEST (U): Hectic, noisy, frantic闹腾 about if it's a Western movie or not when it's a Western film. A Steven Spielberg production.

CANNONS: FULTHAM ROAD (071-370 2888) **WHITEWAYS** (071-792 3332).

BIG & TED'S BOOGIE JOURNEY (PG): Return of the similarly shaped, time-travelling teenagers. **Titanic** over-trainic comedy. **Karen Reuber**, **Winter**, **Director**, **Peter Hewitt**.

PROOF (15): A blind man's photographs become a compelling entertainment from a new Australian director **Jocelyn Moorhouse**. **Hugh Wayman**, **Genevieve Pirotte** (071-837 8402).

RIGOLETTO (PG): **Pavarotti** hits the high notes, but Jean-Pierre Ponnelle's production of Verdi's operatic revenge tragedy for **London** in 1983. **With Ingrid Thulin, Edda Gruberova, and Ricardo Chailly conducting the Vienna Philharmonic**. **Barbican** (071-838 8881).

SUBURBAN COMMANDO (PG): Inane, juvenile action farce, with wrestling star Hulk Hogan as a genetic weapon. **With Christopher Lloyd, Shelley Duvall, Ben Kennedy**.

MATADOR (18): Murder, high fashion, and anti-Catholic bias from the **Inimitable Pedro Almodóvar**, made in 1986. **Assumpta Serna and Nacho Martínez** as a chit lawyer and bullfighter doing what love and death. **Curzon West End** (071-433 4805).

THE COMMITMENTS (15): Hard-bitten Dublin women form a soul band. Fresh, funny, and buoyantly tuneful. **With Siobhan Donaghy, Alan Parker**.

CANNONS: FULTHAM ROAD (071-370 2888) **WHITEWAYS** (071-792 3332).

DELICATESSEN (15): French video whiz-kid Jérôme and Carole's wonderfully weird tale of a bunch of honest living-above-a-cannibalistic butcher. **Dominique Pinon, Marie-Laure Cougnac**.

THE EASY SUE (PG): Cori man and woman with the heart of a corporate attorney. Ugly mix of slickness and sentiment, with a sensible child star (**Aleks Portok**). **With Jamie Bellah, Kyle Lynch, and Michael Ironside**.

TOTO THE HERO (18): Jaunty, absurd comedy about youth, old age and life's dilemmas. **With Belgian director Jean Van Damme**.

FRUIT (15): **Grete** (Virginia Kerr) is a distant sound, the subject matter and the substance folded into one another in the last act as Fritz's drama, which of course is the one we are watching, fails in a theatre within the theatre.

FLEETING (15): Story made by a soprano who wants to be a singer. **With John Dugan, Noah Taylor**.

PIRATES (15): **With** **John Goodman**, **Sam Rockwell**, **Tim Robbins**.

THE FAIRY QUEEN (PG): **Grete** (Virginia Kerr) is a distant sound, the subject matter and the substance folded into one another in the last act as Fritz's drama, which of course is the one we are watching, fails in a theatre within the theatre.

FRANZ SCHREKER'S DISTANT SOUND (18): **Grete** (Virginia Kerr) is a distant sound, the subject matter and the substance folded into one another in the last act as Fritz's drama, which of course is the one we are watching, fails in a theatre within the theatre.

ARTISTIC INSUFFICIENCY, **THE SUBJECT MATTER** AND THE SUBSTANCE FOLDED INTO ONE ANOTHER IN THE LAST ACT AS FRITZ'S DRAMA, WHICH OF COURSE IS THE ONE WE ARE WATCHING, FAILS IN A THEATRE WITHIN THE THEATRE.

THIS SELF-REFLEXIVENESS, VERY SIMILAR TO THAT OF JANÁČEK'S FAZE, PRODUCES ONE NICE GLIMPSE INTO THE ABYSS OF MIRRORS, WHEN THE ACTOR IS MADE TO PROTEST THAT HE HAS ONLY BEEN OFFERED THE ROLE OF — PRECISELY WHAT HE IS — A HACK ACTOR. BUT THE MOMENT IS EVEN TRUER THAN AT FIRST IT SEEMS, FOR THE CLEAR VISION OF REALITY AND THE REJECTION OF THAT VISION ARE BOTH SWOOPED UP INTO THE WORK'S OPALINE SURFACES, AS IF HALF OF SCHREKER KNEW THAT HE WAS WRITING A FRAUD, WHILE THE OTHER HALF IMAGINED HIS FRITZ AS BEHAVING IN THE WAY THAT REAL ARTISTS DO IN DESERTING LIFE FOR ART.

THAT'S WHY IT MAY BE THE SCORE VEERS ALARMINGLY BETWEEN PUCCINI AND PARISIENNE, AND WHY ITS GLORIOUS OPULLENCE, ESPECIALLY IN THE LAST TWO ACTS, IS CURIOUSLY EXTRAVAGANT, LIKE A FILM SCORE PLAYING FOR THE WRONG FILM. IT IS CLEAR THAT SOMETHING MUST BE MAKING THESE POOR PEOPLE BEHAVE IN SUCH BIZARRE WAYS, BUT THE DELUSIONS AND ILLUSIONS TO WHICH THEY ARE SUBJECTS ARE NOT MOTIVATED BY WHAT WE HEAR. SCHREKER IS WRITING A FRAUD, WHILE THE OTHER HALF IMAGINED HIS FRITZ AS BEHAVING IN THE WAY THAT REAL ARTISTS DO IN DESERTING LIFE FOR ART.

THIS IS, FOR ONE THING, THE NEAREST MUSIC EVER CAME TO THE WORLD OF KLIMT, WITH THE GOLD MOSAIC OF HARPS AND COLESTAS REPRESENTING THE DISTANT SOUND WHICH THE ARTIST-HERO FRITZ HEARS AS HIS IDEAL. THERE ARE ALSO TOTALISING CONNECTIONS WITH BÉRÍG, IN THE OPULENCE RICHNESS OF TEXTURE AND IN THE USE OF THE ORCHESTRA TO REPRESENT NATURAL SOUNDS, RANGING FROM A XYLOPHONE SKILLET ALONE TO A WOODWIND BIRDSONG CHORUS (THOUGH A PALE ONE BEHIND MESSIAEN'S).

THE EVEN MORE STRIKING RESEMBLANCES TO THE PLAN OF LULU, WITH THE HEROINE GRETE MOVING IN SUCCESSIVE ACTS FROM HOMEBODY TO STAR TURN AT A VENETIAN BORDELLO TO STREET GIRL, ARE PROBABLY THE FORTUITOUS RESULTS OF SCHREKER'S INDEBIDDENESS TO THE WEDEKIND PLAYS.

KLIMT, BERG, WEDEKIND: DER FERNE KLANG (GRAND, LEEDS)

FRANZ SCHREKER'S DISTANT SOUND (18): **Grete** (Virginia Kerr) is a distant sound, the subject matter and the substance folded into one another in the last act as Fritz's drama, which of course is the one we are watching, fails in a theatre within the theatre.

THIS SELF-REFLEXIVENESS, VERY SIMILAR TO THAT OF JANÁČEK'S FAZE, PRODUCES ONE NICE GLIMPSE INTO THE ABYSS OF MIRRORS, WHEN THE ACTOR IS MADE TO PROTEST THAT HE HAS ONLY BEEN OFFERED THE ROLE OF — PRECISELY WHAT HE IS — A HACK ACTOR. BUT THE MOMENT IS EVEN TRUER THAN AT FIRST IT SEEMS, FOR THE CLEAR VISION OF REALITY AND THE REJECTION OF THAT VISION ARE BOTH SWOOPED UP INTO THE WORK'S OPALINE SURFACES, AS IF HALF OF SCHREKER KNEW THAT HE WAS WRITING A FRAUD, WHILE THE OTHER HALF IMAGINED HIS FRITZ AS BEHAVING IN THE WAY THAT REAL ARTISTS DO IN DESERTING LIFE FOR ART.

THAT'S WHY IT MAY BE THE SCORE VEERS ALARMINGLY BETWEEN PUCCINI AND PARISIENNE, AND WHY ITS GLORIOUS OPULLENCE, ESPECIALLY IN THE LAST TWO ACTS, IS CURIOUSLY EXTRAVAGANT, LIKE A FILM SCORE PLAYING FOR THE WRONG FILM. IT IS CLEAR THAT SOMETHING MUST BE MAKING THESE POOR PEOPLE BEHAVE IN SUCH BIZARRE WAYS, BUT THE DELUSIONS AND ILLUSIONS TO WHICH THEY ARE SUBJECTS ARE NOT MOTIVATED BY WHAT WE HEAR. SCHREKER IS WRITING A FRAUD, WHILE THE OTHER HALF IMAGINED HIS FRITZ AS BEHAVING IN THE WAY THAT REAL ARTISTS DO IN DESERTING LIFE FOR ART.

THIS IS, FOR ONE THING, THE NEAREST MUSIC EVER CAME TO THE WORLD OF KLIMT, WITH THE GOLD MOSAIC OF HARPS AND COLESTAS REPRESENTING THE DISTANT SOUND WHICH THE ARTIST-HERO FRITZ HEARS AS HIS IDEAL. THERE ARE ALSO TOTALISING CONNECTIONS WITH BÉRÍG, IN THE OPULENCE RICHNESS OF TEXTURE AND IN THE USE OF THE ORCHESTRA TO REPRESENT NATURAL SOUNDS, RANGING FROM A XYLOPHONE SKILLET ALONE TO A WOODWIND BIRDSONG CHORUS (THOUGH A PALE ONE BEHIND MESSIAEN'S).

THE EVEN MORE STRIKING RESEMBLANCES TO THE PLAN OF LULU, WITH THE HEROINE GRETE MOVING IN SUCCESSIVE ACTS FROM HOMEBODY TO STAR TURN AT A VENETIAN BORDELLO TO STREET GIRL, ARE PROBABLY THE FORTUITOUS RESULTS OF SCHREKER'S INDEBIDDENESS TO THE WEDEKIND PLAYS.

KLIMT, BERG, WEDEKIND: DER FERNE KLANG (GRAND, LEEDS)

FRANZ SCHREKER'S DISTANT SOUND (18): **Grete** (Virginia Kerr) is a distant sound, the subject matter and the substance folded into one another in the last act as Fritz's drama, which of course is the one we are watching, fails in a theatre within the theatre.

THIS SELF-REFLEXIVENESS, VERY SIMILAR TO THAT OF JANÁČEK'S FAZE, PRODUCES ONE NICE GLIMPSE INTO THE ABYSS OF MIRRORS, WHEN THE ACTOR IS MADE TO PROTEST THAT HE HAS ONLY BEEN OFFERED THE ROLE OF — PRECISELY WHAT HE IS — A HACK ACTOR. BUT THE MOMENT IS EVEN TRUER THAN AT FIRST IT SEEMS, FOR THE CLEAR VISION OF REALITY AND THE REJECTION OF THAT VISION ARE BOTH SWOOPED UP INTO THE WORK'S OPALINE SURFACES, AS IF HALF OF SCHREKER KNEW THAT HE WAS WRITING A FRAUD, WHILE THE OTHER HALF IMAGINED HIS FRITZ AS BEHAVING IN THE WAY THAT REAL ARTISTS DO IN DESERTING LIFE FOR ART.

THAT'S WHY IT MAY BE THE SCORE VEERS ALARMINGLY BETWEEN PUCCINI AND PARISIENNE, AND WHY ITS GLORIOUS OPULLENCE, ESPECIALLY IN THE LAST TWO ACTS, IS CURIOUSLY EXTRAVAGANT, LIKE A FILM SCORE PLAYING FOR THE WRONG FILM. IT IS CLEAR THAT SOMETHING MUST BE MAKING THESE POOR PEOPLE BEHAVE IN SUCH BIZARRE WAYS, BUT THE DELUSIONS AND ILLUSIONS TO WHICH THEY ARE SUBJECTS ARE NOT MOTIVATED BY WHAT WE HEAR. SCHREKER IS WRITING A FRAUD, WHILE THE OTHER HALF IMAGINED HIS FRITZ AS BEHAVING IN THE WAY THAT REAL ARTISTS DO IN DESERTING LIFE FOR ART.

THIS IS, FOR ONE THING, THE NEAREST MUSIC EVER CAME TO THE WORLD OF KLIMT, WITH THE GOLD MOSAIC OF HARPS AND COLESTAS REPRESENTING THE DISTANT SOUND WHICH THE ARTIST-HERO FRITZ HEARS AS HIS IDEAL. THERE ARE ALSO TOTALISING CONNECTIONS WITH BÉRÍG, IN THE OPULENCE RICHNESS OF TEXTURE AND IN THE USE OF THE ORCHESTRA TO REPRESENT NATURAL SOUNDS, RANGING FROM A XYLOPHONE SKILLET ALONE TO A WOODWIND BIRDSONG CHORUS (THOUGH A PALE ONE BEHIND MESSIAEN'S).

THE EVEN MORE STRIKING RESEMBLANCES TO THE PLAN OF LULU, WITH THE HEROINE GRETE MOVING IN SUCCESSIVE ACTS FROM HOMEBODY TO STAR TURN AT A VENETIAN BORDELLO TO STREET GIRL, ARE PROBABLY THE FORTUITOUS RESULTS OF SCHREKER'S INDEBIDDENESS TO THE WEDEKIND PLAYS.

KLIMT, BERG, WEDEKIND: DER FERNE KLANG (GRAND, LEEDS)

FRANZ SCHREKER'S DISTANT SOUND (18): **Grete** (Virginia Kerr) is a distant sound, the subject matter and the substance folded into one another in the last act as Fritz's drama, which of course is the one we are watching, fails in a theatre within the theatre.

THIS SELF-REFLEXIVENESS, VERY SIMILAR TO THAT OF JANÁČEK'S FAZE, PRODUCES ONE NICE GLIMPSE INTO THE ABYSS OF MIRRORS, WHEN THE ACTOR IS MADE TO PROTEST THAT HE HAS ONLY BEEN OFFERED THE ROLE OF — PRECISELY WHAT HE IS — A HACK ACTOR. BUT THE MOMENT IS EVEN TRUER THAN AT FIRST IT SEEMS, FOR THE CLEAR VISION OF REALITY AND THE REJECTION OF THAT VISION ARE BOTH SWOOPED UP INTO THE WORK'S OPALINE SURFACES, AS IF HALF OF SCHREKER KNEW THAT HE WAS WRITING A FRAUD, WHILE THE OTHER HALF IMAGINED HIS FRITZ AS BEHAVING IN THE WAY THAT REAL ARTISTS DO IN DESERTING LIFE FOR ART.

THAT'S WHY IT MAY BE THE SCORE VEERS ALARMINGLY BETWEEN PUCCINI AND PARISIENNE, AND WHY ITS GLORIOUS OPULLENCE, ESPECIALLY IN THE LAST TWO ACTS, IS CURIOUSLY EXTRAVAGANT, LIKE A FILM SCORE PLAYING FOR THE WRONG FILM. IT IS CLEAR THAT SOMETHING MUST BE MAKING THESE POOR PEOPLE BEHAVE IN SUCH BIZARRE WAYS, BUT THE DELUSIONS AND ILLUSIONS TO WHICH THEY ARE SUBJECTS ARE NOT MOTIVATED BY WHAT WE HEAR. SCHREKER IS WRITING A FRAUD, WHILE THE OTHER HALF IMAGINED HIS FRITZ AS BEHAVING IN THE

5.00 Ceefax (61622) 5.00 BBC Breakfast News (60354177)
5.05 Kilner: Robert Kilroy-Silk chairs a studio discussion on why some people are obsessed with looking young (4727793) 5.50 Hot Choclate: Clive Howe, head chef of the Lygon Arms, Harome, prepares root Comish sea bass and scallops with parsley sauce (2426233)
10.00 News, regional news and weather 10.05 **Playdays** (3227055) 10.35 **Stopps and Tidypop** (n) (7279500) 10.45 **No Muddling**: Family quiz game show (s) (1264933)
11.00 News, regional news and weather (3619023) 11.05 **Cashwise**: Gilda Huntford with advice on maximising savings and making the most of the January sales (7719228)
11.30 People Today presented by Miriam Stoppard and Adrian Mills includes news, regional news and weather at 12.00 (3271697)
12.20 Pebble Mill, Music and chat introduced by Alan Titchmarsh (s) (3737659) 12.55 **Regional News and Weather** (72375718)
1.00 One O'Clock News and **Weather** (71500)
1.30 Neighbours, (Ceefax) (s) (1337659) 1.50 **Going for Gold**: General Knowledge quiz with European contestants. The questionmaster is the urban Henry Kelly (4920364)
2.15 Film Not Now, Comrade (1978) starring Leslie Phillips and Roy Kinnear. Harmless farce about a Russian ballet dancer who defects to Britain pursued by the KGB and a strip-tease dancer; a combination that brings chaos to genteel suburbs. Directed by Harold Shrood and Ray Cooney (2737808)
3.40 Cartoon starring Popsey (843613) 3.50 **Melvin and Maureen's Music-a-Gramme**: Musical series for the young (s) (6652313) 4.05 **Jacksonian**: Charlotte Coleman with part four of Joan Alton's story **Night Birds** on Nantucket (9777581) 4.20 **The Winter Adventures of SuperTee**: Cartoon (f) (894448) 4.30 **Kenneth's Cousins**: Episode two of the six-part comedy drama (s) (6191500) 4.55 **Newswoman** (2276526) 5.05 **Blue Peter**: (Ceefax) (s) (6716351)
5.35 Neighbours, (f), (Ceefax) (s) (364322) Northern Ireland: Inside Ulster
6.00 Six O'Clock News with Anthea Ford and Andrew Harvey. (Ceefax) Weather (871)
6.30 Regional News Magazines (351) Northern Ireland: Neighbours Top of the Pops (s) (9239)
7.00 EastEnders, (Ceefax) (s) (535)
8.00 Last of the Summer Wine: Compo, Clegg and Foggy are destined to dabble for charity with Compo and Clegg passing the ball around between them under the supervision of a responsible person – Foggy. Starring Brian Wilde, Peter Sallis and Bill Owen (f), (Ceefax) (s) (1867)
8.30 The Brittas Empire: Comedy series starring Chris Barrie as the enthusiastic and intruding manager of a council leisure centre. The local authority is concerned about the fall in attendance at the centre and dispatches an inspector to find out why. (Ceefax) (s) (3622)
9.00 A Party Political Broadcast on behalf of the Liberal Democrats (933533)
9.10 News with Martyn Lewis. (Ceefax) Weather (441974)



Robbed of his identity, Jeff Bridges with Clint Eastwood (9.40pm)
9.40 Film: **Thunderbolt and Lightfoot** (1974) starring Clint Eastwood and Jeff Bridges. Heistic, funny and violent crime caper about a drifter who joins forces with a bank robber to recover the spoils from a bank heist. Written and directed by Michael Cimino who went on to make the successful *The Deer Hunter* before coming a cropper with the notoriously expensive *Heaven's Gate*. (Ceefax) (557381)
11.30 Spieser For Hire: Adventures of a Boston private eye. Spender tries to reunite a 19-year-old Texan with her irresponsible father. Starring Robert Urich and Melinda Lee (542251)
12.30am Weather (6018543)

VideoPlus+ and the VideoPlusCodes

The numbers now appearing next to each TV programme listing are Video PlusCodes. These can be used to select the programme you want to record. Tap in the Video PlusCode for the programme you wish to record. For more details call VideoPlus+, VTM Ltd, 77 Fulham Palace Road, London W6 5JL. Videotape (9), Videocassette (9) and VideoPlusCodes are supplied by VideoPlus+, Marketing 2501.

8.00 Breakfast News (1453516) 8.15 **Westminster** (5177245)
8.00 Daytime on 2. Educational programmes
2.00 News and weather (6801517) followed by **You and Me**: Series for four and five-year-olds (7054321)
2.15 Advice Shop, the first of a new series of the consumer magazine, presented by Helen Martin and Jacqui Harper (5749413)
3.00 News and weather (4827887) followed by **Westminster Live**, introduced by Vivien White (6623384) 3.50 **News**, regional news and weather (5447289)
4.00 Cartwright: Will Paul Cain? (284)
4.20 Come – A Living Death: The medical expertise needed in dealing with victims of serious head injuries (f) (448)
5.00 Behind the Headlines (5801216) followed by **Tony Banks**, MP, and Jeffrey Archer (3245) 5.30 **Food and Drink** (r) (s) (500)
5.00 The Big Top Pee-wee (1988) starring Pee-wee Herman, Kris Kristofferson and Penelope Anne Miller. Comedy about a farmer who develops big top fever when a travelling circus is blown on to his land during a frost storm. Directed by Randall Kleiser (1833326) Wales: **Play It Safe** 6.30 **Deutsch Direkt** 7.00 **6.00 Great** (284)
7.20 Animation (Top 276603)
7.30 First Sight: **Members of Europe**: Jonathan Beale reports from Strasbourg, Brussels and the south-east constituencies of Euro MPs John Stevens and Carole Tongue. East: **Matter of Fact**: Midlands: **Midlands Report**: North, North-east and North-west: **Closer Up**: North, South: **Southern Eye**; South-west: **Western Approach**: West: **Current Account** (177)
8.00 The Tweed: Welsh rugby hero Gareth Edwards visits the fish to the finest salmon pool in Europe (9429)
8.30 Perpetual Motion: **The Avro Shackleton**.
CHOICE: The Shackleton was launched in 1951 and for 40 years it was flown by RAF crews in the front line of the cold war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something left over from the second world war. Most of the contributors to Andrew Johnson's film are affectionately rude. They love the plane while branding it noisy, smelly, cold and ugly. One RAF man, coming on the Shackleton for the first time in 1979, thought it was something

• BUSINESS NEWS 21-26
• LAW REPORT 28
• SPORT 28-32

THE TIMES BUSINESS

THURSDAY JANUARY 16 1992

BUSINESS EDITOR JOHN BELL

MCC records 'are missing or inaccurate'

TODAY IN BUSINESS

STILL FIGHTING



Archie Norman, chief executive of Asda, is offering dissenting shoppers "extra value". For shareholders, a reduced dividend and a £68.8 million loss. Pages 22 and 23.

OFF TARGET

Eastern Germany only contributed 6.9 per cent to the German economy last year, less than the 10 per cent forecast at unification. Page 23.

BACKING OFF

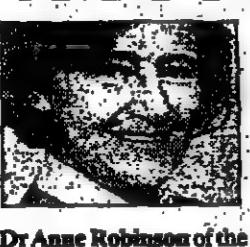


Sir Gordon Borrie is leaving the Office of Fair Trading. British Gas, meanwhile, backed away from OFT confrontation. Page 23.

PORT HOLE

Associated British Ports says it will be maintaining its final dividend but making big provisions against property. *Tempus*, page 22.

BUDGET HOPE



Dr Anne Robinson of the Institute of Directors wants the Chancellor to cut taxes by £3 billion in the Budget. Page 23.

THE POUND

US dollar 1.7530 (-0.0540)
German mark 2.8495 (+0.0076)
Exchange index 89.9 (-0.5)
Bank of England official close (4pm)

STOCK MARKET

FT 30 share 1940.5 (+30.2)
FT-SE 100 2537.1 (+20.8)
New York Dow Jones 3243.07 (-3.13)*
Tokyo Nikkei Avg 14 Closed

INTEREST RATES

London: Bank Base: 10%
3-month Interbank 10.11% - 10.16%
3-month eligible bills: 10.5% - 10.16%
US: Prime Rate: 10%
UK: Base rate: 10.5%
3-month Treasury Bills: 3.84 - 3.82%
30-year bonds: 105.1% - 105.2%

CURRENCIES

London:	New York:
£ 1.7575	\$ 1.7585
DM 2.8463	Fr 1.7520*
Sw 2.5313	SwF 1.440*
Euro 1.2939	FF 1.5325*
Yen 125.31	Yen 128.40*
Index 89.9	Index 83.4
ECU 0.716358	SDR 0.779485
£ 1.7595	£ 1.7595

London foreign market close

GOLD

London Fixing:
AM \$355.65 pm \$355.55
close \$355.60-356.10 (202.60-
203.10)
New York:
Comex \$354.45-354.55*

NORTH SEA OIL

Gulf (Feb) ... \$18.25 bbl (\$17.85)

RETAIL PRICES

RPI: 125.6 November (1987-100). Denotes midday trading price

BY NEIL BENNETT
BANKING CORRESPONDENT

FINANCIAL records at Maxwell Communication Corporation, the collapsed media group, are missing or inaccurate according to Price Waterhouse, its administrator. The accountant has asked MCC's banks for their records of the group's transactions in an effort to find out how and why £339 million was "syphoned" out of the group last summer.

PW has also identified a series of offshore companies in Liechtenstein, the British Virgin Islands and Panama that were used to divert MCC's funds, and are thought to have taken part in an illegal share support operation. The manner is being investigated by the Serious Fraud Office.

One of these companies is *Carry Stifung* in Liechtenstein, which David Lee, a PW partner, who is in charge of tracing MCC's missing funds, said owes MCC £20 million. Mr Lee is trying to get access to a

records of these companies to see where the funds were sent.

PW hopes it may find some of these deposits are still intact, although it fears most of the money was used to buy MCC shares, which are now thought to be worthless. Jonathan Phillips, one of the PW administrators, said: "We will pursue the matter until it becomes clear where the assets are. But if the money has been used to buy MCC shares it may not be possible to take any action, and we will have an asset that is worthless and illegally acquired as well."

PW reported to the banks a month ago that all MCC's liquid funds had been removed by Mr Maxwell last summer. Since then, far more evidence has come to light about the transfers, and PW has been forced to ask the banks to assist its investigation.

Mr Lee said yesterday that many of MCC's records are still missing, and that he was not satisfied that the remaining files are accurate. Mr Lee is also trying to trace a



Mentioned in report to banks: Kevin and Ian Maxwell

number of MCC's assets, including share certificates, and details of investment properties.

The records show that £339 million was removed from MCC between April 29 and July 22. Mr Lee said the records showed that the authorisations for nine withdrawals were signed by Mr Maxwell alone.

This suggests that other senior

directors, including Basil Brooks, the finance director, and Peter Lister, who became the group chairman last month, might have been completely unaware of the scale of the operation.

Apart from Mr Maxwell only Kevin Maxwell and Albert Fuller, MCC's head of treasury operations, signed transfers for significant amounts. Mr Lee said that

cash movements between MCC and the private companies were not unusual. "MCC and the private companies had a close financial relationship and there were always substantial transactions between them. Last summer, however, it was all going one way."

PW's report to bankers last month showed that Kevin Maxwell signed transfers worth £52 million, while Ian Maxwell's signature appears on others worth only £8 million. Mr Fuller's name occurs on transactions worth £33 million.

PW has talked to Mr Brooks and Mr Fuller about their involvement in the transfers, as well as Jean-Pierre Anselmi, MCC's former deputy chairman, who is now living in Paris, but has not yet interviewed Kevin or Ian Maxwell. There is no evidence to suggest that any of MCC's other directors or executives, apart from Robert Maxwell, knew the reason for the transactions.

The records show that the funds were transferred to Robert Max-

well Group, Robert Maxwell Holdings and Pergamon Holdings, three of Mr Maxwell's key private companies. Other money was secretly injected into *The European*.

Mr Lee said that MCC's records suggested money was also sent to several merchant banks. Some, however, most of MCC's money is thought to have been transferred offshore and used to buy MCC's shares in an illegal and futile attempt to support the price.

Mr Lee said that some of the money was returned to MCC last summer, after the group's directors discovered it was missing and took legal advice, but that he was not satisfied of its source. "There could have been a case of robbing Peter to pay Paul," he said. Some of the money returned to MCC may have come from Bishopsgate Investment Management, the main investment manager for the Maxwell pension funds that is now in provisional liquidation.

Selected Committee, page 2

MARTIN BEDDALL

Insurers welcome charter of rights

Names offered protection in Lloyd's report

BY JONATHAN PRYNN

A REPORT into Lloyd's of London's loss-making insurance market, has proposed a radical package of reforms, which, if implemented, would transform the 304-year-old market over the next seven years.

The proposed measures, largely welcomed by the market, include a protection scheme for names suffering exceptionally heavy losses. However, this would not act retrospectively and offers no relief for the thousands of names who have incurred massive losses since 1988.

The report, "Lloyd's: A Route Forward," was commissioned by David Coleridge, the chairman of Lloyd's, in November 1990, in the face of heavy losses and falling confidence among its members. Since then, membership has fallen from close to 30,000 to an expected 22,500 for 1992. The market lost £510 million in 1988 and the 1989 year is expected to show an even larger loss.

A 13-strong task force of senior Lloyd's figures and expert advisers was appointed in January last year, under the chairmanship of David Rowland, the chairman of the Sedgwick broking group.

The 65 recommendations included in the report, which outline a massive shake-up of the market over the next seven years, have been largely welcomed by the Council of Lloyd's.

Only one set of proposals, those relating to the governance of the market as a whole, were rejected out of hand. Implementation of the bulk of the remainder of the recommendations will begin immediately and some will be in place for the 1993 year.

The most radical proposals include setting up a safety net for names suffering exceptionally heavy losses, and the introduction of limited liability corporate capital into the market over the longer term. Both proposals dilute the cen-

tral old tradition at Lloyd's of individual liability down to the last cullifink.

The proposals also include what amounts to a names charter, entitling them to rights such as increased information on their syndicates and an annual meeting. Also proposed is the ending of the compulsory separation of brokers and underwriters and a drive to reduce costs by 30 per cent. However, the expected abolition of Lloyd's three year accounting system was not proposed.

Presenting the report, Mr Rowland said he remained convinced of the "enormous strengths in the society". He added: "It is extremely important that the virtuous babies are not thrown out with the bathwater."

Both Mr Rowland and Mr Coleridge emphasised that the key aim of the report was to restore profitable growth to the market after the setbacks of recent years. But Mr Rowland warned that it was not possible to "wave a magic wand over the past liabilities".

Immediate reaction in the market was positive, with leading underwriters welcoming the commitment to names' rights. However, there was some disappointment at the swift rejection of the corporate governance proposals. Mark Farer, the chairman of the influential Association of Lloyd's Members, said he was "very disappointed" by the move and urged the Council "to review its initial reaction."

Further criticism came from Marjorie Mowlam, Labour's spokeswoman on the City, who said that Lloyd's had missed the opportunity "to take a decisive first step in rehabilitating its reputation and in planning its future in the competitive world of 1992 and beyond".

Representatives of action groups for loss-making names said that report would do nothing to alleviate the suffering of Lloyd's members.

It was the dollar breaking through the DM1.60 resistance point that unleashed a wave of stop-loss orders, as the market realised that the

Leading article, page 15
Task force report, page 24
Lloyd's future, page 25

Dollar sweeps all before it

BY COLIN NARBROOK, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

THE dollar was king yesterday, sweeping all before it on a broad front as conviction grew in the foreign exchange markets that the currency has bottomed out.

The mark was the main victim of the dollar rally. Under severe pressure this week over concerns about strikes and the risk of recession, the mark was further weakened by remarks from Wilhelm Nölling, a member of Bundesbank board, who said he saw a chance of German interest rates falling, if the current wage round produced appropriate settlements, public deficits were limited and the weakening trend in world growth became more marked.

It was the dollar breaking through the DM1.60 resistance point that unleashed a wave of stop-loss orders, as the market realised that the

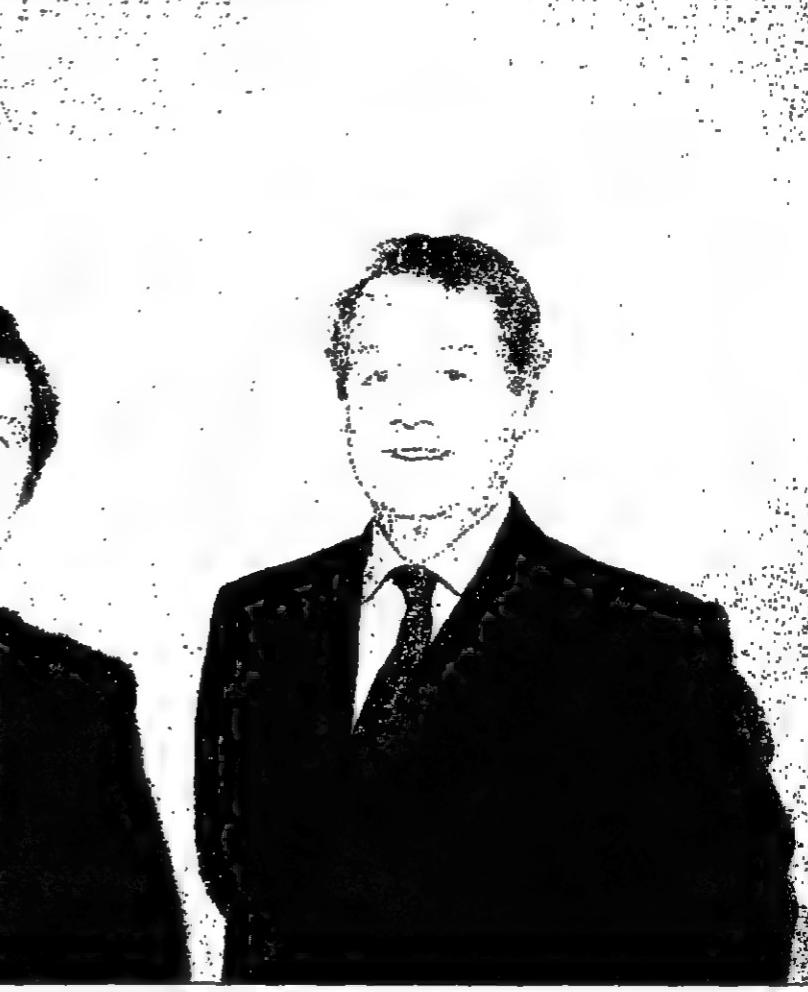
currency no longer carried a risk on the downside.

The pound was in steep retreat against the dollar too, standing at \$1.7530 at the Bank of England's 4pm close, almost five and a half cents below Tuesday's finish.

Against the mark, sterling ended up nearly three-quarters of a pfenning at DM2.8495, holding over half a pfenning clear of its effective floor.

■ A strong overnight performance on Wall Street and the government's positive showing in an opinion poll paved the way for another sharp mark-up of share prices and government bonds. But investors proved reluctant, and an early 40-point rise in the FT-SE 100 index was halved. It eventually closed 20.8 up at 2,537.1.

Stock markets, page 22



In the pink: John Conlan and Nick Ivens, at First Leisure's Empire Ballroom in London, say there was no magic behind increasing last year's pre-tax profits to £30.4 million (£29.2 million) (*Tempus*, page 22)

OFFERS WITH REAL CLASS FROM CONTINENTAL

FIRST CLASS

FOR THE COST OF BUSINESS CLASS

(TO OVER 140 US CITIES)

FIRST CLASS

AND YOUR COMPANION GOES FREE

(TO OVER 140 US CITIES)

BUSINESS CLASS

AND YOUR COMPANION GOES FREE

(TO SELECTED US CITIES)

Continental Airlines serves over 140 US cities.

There is a daily 747 flight to New York and Houston,

and three flights a week to Denver from London Gatwick.

For full details see your Travel Agent or call

Continental direct on (0293) 776404

Continental Airlines



One Airline Can Make A Difference™

These fares are subject to Government approval and are valid 14 days before departure from the UK up to and including 30th April 1992.

Companion fares are for partners with the same last name and with the same home address.

As GEORGE Simpson, Rover's chairman, yesterday announced a reorganisation of the business to cash in on export sales, which are expected to have been worth £1.5 billion last year. Mr Simpson is driving the carmaker towards its most successful year for exports for some time, with sales abroad more than half of total output.

As the British market sank into a deep depression last year, Rover's domestic sales of cars and Land Rover products fell from nearly 281,400 in 1990 to 229,291.

Exports, however, were almost 241,000, with Rover vehicles moving into several new markets and consolidating others, particularly the European Community, eastern Europe and Russia.

Mr Simpson said yesterday that the

business had to reorganise to continue rapid progress towards his goal of making Rover less dependent on the UK market. His target is for only 40 per cent of sales to be at home.

As the business had been split into three separate arms — Rover Europe, Rover International and Rover Marketing.

Although registrations fell in the UK last year, Rover's market share moved up to 14.4 per cent, while the Rover 200 series topped the best sellers' list in December, beating Ford's Fiesta and Escort models.

■ Ford yesterday announced it was cutting 500 jobs from its Transit van plant at Southampton as further details of the company's productivity drive were disclosed to union leaders.

Albert Caspers, Ford's European vice-president of engineering and manufacturing, told union officials that the redundancies were needed because

sales of Transits had fallen 25 per cent last year.

More than 1,000 of the total 2,900 workers at the plant, which only reopened this week after an extended Christmas break, have also been put on three-day week production.

Figures yesterday showed that while sales of Fords in

TEMPOS

Asda loss adds to Norman's problems

IT IS going to take Archie Norman, the new chief executive of Asda, three years to turn the ailing supermarket group round, even then he will need a fair wind behind him. If he achieves his goal he will be the toast of the sector by his fortieth birthday.

But it is a big if. The sheer scale of the problems at Asda became apparent yesterday when the half-year results were unveiled. Profits before exceptional items for the six months to November 9 were £10.1 million compared with £58.4 million. After an exceptional charge of £78.9 million the pre-tax loss was £68.8 million. Turnover rose to £2.30 billion (£2.25 billion) and operating profits were £74 million (£107 million).

The interest charge has risen from £44.4 million to £63.7 million and the loss per share is 5.71p compared with earnings of 2.9p. The dividend is 1.25p (1.85p).

Like-for-like sales at Asda stores rose only 1.6 per cent against a market average of 3 per cent.

Simply returning a supermarket chain of Asda's size and performance to its former glory would be difficult enough but Mr Norman faces the added burdens of heavy debt and intense competition.

Debt was reduced from £945 million to £668 million, representing gearing of 48 per cent, after the E357

million rescue rights issue. But Asda still has to address its long-term finances: £133 million is due on the convertible Eurobond in April.

Asset sales are a possibility and Mr Norman is ruling nothing out. But with the debt burden, he is constrained as to what he can spend to knock the group back into shape. Capital expenditure has been pared back from £200 million to £150 million this year. Sainsbury, Tesco and Argyl, meanwhile, have raised more than £1 billion to fund expansion plans.

The group looks set to make around £80 million before exceptions in the current year but the shares, down 45p at 245p, are 10p off the rights issue price. Asda is still the riskiest stock in the sector. Wait until the financial problems have been properly solved.

First Leisure

THE recession rolls on, but people still go out dancing at discos and bowing at ten pin bowling alleys. They still stroll along English piers. And some even go to the theatre.

First Leisure Corporation, which runs 37 discos, owns three West End theatres, 21 bowling alleys and ten snooker clubs, again demonstrates with profits for the year ended October that life is a party.

Turnover was up 6 per cent



Three-year task: Archie Norman, Asda's chief

at £108.7 million, pre-tax profits rose from £29.2 million to £30.4 million, net earnings are a tick higher at 15.67p (15.62p) a share, and a final dividend of 3.95p (3.5p) makes 5.695p (5.05p) a share for the year.

John Conlan, chief executive, says he does not think there is any particular magic in turning out higher profits

against what is perceived to be a depressed economic background; but that if there is any magic, then it must be in offering a wide-range of leisure things to do.

There is, however, an implicit profits warning that the first half of the current year — which will be Lord Delfont's last as chairman — will be tough. The Blackpool

Tower, on which half of a £14 million remodelling programme will be spent, is closed and the redevelopment of several prime discotheques is planned. The overall capital spend is estimated at £40 million.

When the builders' dust has settled, the crowds will surely return to their old haunts as the doors reopen; and the view remains that year-on-year profits will again improve.

A foothold has already been established in continental Europe with First Leisure's venture in Amsterdam, and, in time, the group can be expected to make a corporate leisure dance through Europe.

Gearing is a modest 13 per cent, and interest cover a healthy seven times. If other leisure concerns increasingly find the going tough during a recession, First Leisure's market share of the world of entertainment can only increase.

Profit hopes this year of £34.6 million put the shares, up 6p at 286p, on 17.3 times prospective earnings. Net asset value is estimated at around 485p a share. Until the full accounts are to hand, caution is advised.

It will be virtually wiped out if not go down like a lead balloon.

Just what "substantial provisions" means becomes clear only in mid-March, with publication of 1991 results. However, after 1990 profits of £60.2 million, and first-half 1991 profits of £31.7 million (£30.5 million), no more than £32 million should be expected.

The provisions are a non-cash book-keeping item and ABP says that income from its port and transport business, and from investment properties, continue to be satisfactory. On those grounds, ABP expects to pay a final dividend of at least 4.5p a share, having earlier raised the interim from 2.75p to 3.1p a share.

ABP is shy of detail before March. Interest cover and the likely level of shareholders' funds remain its secret, though borrowings are £60 million down since December 1990, to £35 million.

Because the kitchen sink has been thrown at the 1991 accounts, and assuming an economic upturn, ABP could be in line for 1992 profits of £70 million.

At 325p, unchanged, the shares trade on 27 times 1991 earnings and 12.2 times prospective 1992 earnings. Net asset value is estimated at around 485p a share. Until the full accounts are to hand, caution is advised.

ABP

ASSOCIATED British Ports Holdings had long been expected to make more property write-downs because of the state of the property market, so its statement yesterday that second-half profits

WALL STREET

Blue chips post losses

New York — Blue chips posted modest losses in early morning trading but the broad market held steady, supported by leftover buying interest from Tuesday, which saw the Dow Jones industrial average advance 60.60 points.

The Dow was down 6.49 points to 3,239.71 in early trading, having reached a high of 3,252.68. Advancing shares led fall-

ing shares by about four to three.

Frankfurt — The Dax index soared to a six-month high in busy trade to close 38.9 points up at 1,667.50. Soaring interest rates had peaked and that the Bundesbank might be able to ease policy later this year.

Tokyo — The market was closed for a national holiday.

(Reuters)

Jan 15 Jan 14
midday close

Jan 15 Jan 14
midday

Post losses

East's demand exceeds its GNP

Expansion in 1991 masks current German stagnation

By WOLFGANG MUNCHAU, EUROPEAN BUSINESS CORRESPONDENT

THE west German economy expanded strongly in 1991 with gross national product ahead by 3.2 per cent compared with 1990, according to provisional data released yesterday. But the news will do little to calm fears over the present state of the economy.

The federal statistics office said growth was probably flat in the final quarter of last year, suggesting a sharp slowdown of the west German economy over the year. The forecast of zero growth for the final quarter follows two quarters of negative growth, with quarterly falls in output of 0.6 per cent and 0.5 per cent respectively. Most of last year's growth was achieved in

the first quarter, during which the economy expanded by 2.4 per cent, mainly because of strong demand created by unification.

The figures also show that east Germany only contributed 6.9 per cent to pan-German gross national product of DM2,800 billion, much less than the 10 per cent widely forecast at the time of unification. Goods and services worth DM207 billion were transferred from the western to eastern Germany. At this level, east German demand for west German goods exceeds the east's own GNP.

Wolfgang Strohm, chief economist of the federal sta-

tistics office, denied that the figures imply that the west German economy is heading for recession, although he admitted that zero growth in the fourth quarter "would mean that the economy has either stagnated or contracted since the second quarter of last year". German quarterly data tend to be more volatile than British or American data, despite seasonal adjustments, so economists are wary of pronouncing Germany in recession on the basis of only two or three sets of quarterly statistics.

The 1991 growth in the economy was mainly investment-driven. Capital investment was up 5.2 per cent, and construction investment rose by 6.9 per cent, while consumption rose much more modestly. Public consumption was up 1.2 per cent and private consumption rose by 2.4 per cent.

Jürgen Mölleremann, the economics minister, expressed concern about the economy in the east. He said the slump had probably bottomed out, but there were dangers in productivity rises not keeping up with pay. Data from the federal statistics office show that wages in the east have converged faster to western levels than productivity. The average per capita output in east Germany was DM12,000, compared with DM41,000 in the west, while average pay of DM1,660 per month was 45 per cent of that in the west.

Turnover rose from £2.25 billion to £2.30 billion and the loss per share is 5.71p against earnings of 2.9p. The interim dividend is 1.25p, down from 1.85p. A final dividend of 0.85p is promised. There was an exceptional charge of £78.9 million.

Alfred Maples, the furnishings chain, lost £13.2 million (£3.2 million loss) and Gazeley, the group's property development business, made profits of £3.2 million (£9.3 million).

The group, which made a

£10m profit, page 22

Asda slumps into red and cuts prices

By GILLIAN BOWDITCH

ASDA Group, the struggling supermarket chain, is competing aggressively on pricing in an attempt to woo back customers who have been deserting to rival chains. Two hundred new, low-priced quality food lines have been introduced into underperforming stores and next week Asda is launching an "extra value" promotion giving 30 per cent more on 600 lines.

But Archie Norman, the chief executive, denied the group was fueling a price war. "There is no price war," he said. "Supermarkets have always been competitive on price." He said the group was considering "price flexing", which may eventually lead to a regional pricing policy.

The group, which made a

£10m profit, page 22

Scottish Power signs North Sea gas deal

SCOTTISH Power, one of the two Scottish electricity companies, has signed a deal to take gas from the North Sea through the British Gas distribution system and retail it to existing industrial and commercial customers. Gas resulting from the deal will be available from March. Scottish Power's partner is Utilicorp United of America, which will take a 25 per cent share in the venture.

Utilicorp has already concluded similar deals with two regional distribution companies south of the border, Eastern and Midlands Electricity. There are no details of how much gas the venture will take, but the power company will approach customers soon to assess interest. Transmission and settlements with British Gas will be Utilicorp's responsibility. Scottish Power says it will extend gas sales to domestic customers "whenever circumstances allow".

Comment, page 25

BAA seeks more bids

BAA, the airports operator, is continuing talks with potential bidders for its Prestwick airport despite a £4.75 million approach from AAP, a Scottish company. British Aerospace, which makes commercial aircraft and has a flying school at Prestwick, is also thought to be a bidder. Other bidders include the Ayrshire Community Airports Project consortium, headed by George Younger, chairman of the Royal Bank of Scotland. BAA said the £4.75 million offer had been received but had not been accepted because the company was still in talks with other interested parties.

Comment, page 25

Pelican trading ahead

PELICAN Group, the Café Pelican and Café Rouge restaurant group which is quoted on the USM, unveiled lower pre-tax profits of £131,000 in the six months to end-September, against £263,000 last time. However, last time's profit was boosted by a £192,000 exceptional gain from the sale of properties. Trading profit advanced 84 per cent to £131,000, on turnover 7.8 per cent higher at £2.83 million. Again, there is no interim dividend.

Comment, page 25

Wyko pegs payout

WYKO, the bearings and transmission components group, is maintaining its interim dividend at 1.4p, despite an 80.4 per cent decline in pre-tax profits to £279,000 in the six months to end-October, as margins came under pressure. United Kingdom manufacturing was hardest hit in a highly competitive market, with operating profits falling from £765,000 to £118,000, on turnover 13.9 per cent lower at £7.83 million. Group turnover dipped 2.2 per cent to £25.4 million. Earnings per share were down 82.6 per cent at 0.66p (3.8p). The shares lost 5p to 52p.

Comment, page 25

Colorvision in red

COLORVISION, the television and satellite systems retailer, made a £545,000 pre-tax loss in the six months to September 30 after finding that it had undervalued creditors in previous accounting periods. An £808,000 exceptional charge has been made. Sales rose to £24.1 million, against £17.6 million last time, when pre-tax profit was £145,000. Colorvision has changed its year-end from September to March and has published a second set of interim results. The loss per share is 1.7p compared with earnings of 0.5p. The dividend is maintained at 3.1p.

Comment, page 25

Beales plans cash call

BEALES Hunter, which has textile, refrigeration and electrical interests, plans a one-for-three rights issue, at 220p per share, to raise £5.08 million. The issue is underwritten by Panmure Gordon. The cash will be used to eliminate borrowings of about £2.8 million and to buy Ingrain Electronics, an electronic components and cable company, and Tyne Tees' Forth Air Conditioning and Refrigeration. Beales made pre-tax profits of £1.2 million (£1.11 million) in the six months to November 30. The interim dividend rises to 2.3p (2.2p). The shares fell 14p to 260p.

Comment, page 25

BRITISH Gas has backed down in its dispute with the Office of Fair Trading and Ofgas, the industry regulator, on the introduction of more competition in the unregulated industrial market and averted a reference to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission.

Sir Gordon Borrie, the director general of fair trading, said last night he had reached agreement with Robert Evans, the British Gas chairman, and the company would sign undertakings allowing more competition into the industrial side.

But Ofgas emphasised there was no question of allowing domestic gas prices to rise as a result.

Mr Evans said British Gas

had decided that the com-

pany will give constructive support to the measures designed to enable effective competition to develop. The company will therefore sign undertakings to cut its share of the industrial market from 90 per cent to 40 per cent and

to operate its distribution network as an independently trading subsidiary without any pre-conditions on domestic prices.

British Gas had been asking for an amendment of the tough new pricing regime to be introduced on April 1 to make up for some of the expected lost profits from industrial customers. It had wanted the matter to be considered by the monopolies commission if, as expected, it failed to agree a relaxation with the regulator that would have meant higher prices for the domestic consumer.

These conditions have now been dropped. The company said it was happy with assurances from John Wakeham, the energy secretary, that the changes should proceed "in a way which is fair to all concerned".

Crown slides into loss

By OUR CITY STAFF

RECOVERED by 16 per cent at LBC and the benefit of cost-cutting measures emerged. The company incurred interim pre-tax losses of £4.68 million.

A net profit of £1.52 million from the sale of investments was partly offset by severance payments, leaving an exceptional credit of £819,000. Interest charges rose by £1 million to £2.8 million, although a £4.5 million rights issue reduced borrowings to £15 million after the year-end.

Last year's losses compared with profits of £611,000 in the previous 12 months and included an operating deficit of £4.8 million. The loss per share was 22.9p, against a 1.3p loss.

David Haynes, chief executive, said there had been a marked improvement in the second half, when revenues

time in two years. RFM, the French radio network, continued to trade at a loss.

Ian Irvine, chairman-elect of Capital Radio, told shareholders at the annual meeting that advertising bookings continued to be short-term and there was no sign of improvement from what remained a fragile marketplace.

He confirmed, however, that the new financial year had started with a "modest" year-on-year increase in revenue. The company had been encouraged by audience figures showing that Capital FM and Capital Gold's combined share of the London radio listening market had grown from 24.6 per cent in April to June to 26.3 per cent in October to December.

In this issue



Evans: undertakings

For further information either call us, during business hours, on 01-280 5000 or fill in the form below and we will send you details and an application form.

To: The Marketing Department, Rothschild Asset Management Limited, Five Arrows House, St. Swithin's Lane, London EC3P 4EP. Ref: VT1 01

Title: _____ Initials: _____ Surname: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Telephone: _____

Fax: _____

E-mail: _____

Mobile: _____

Other: _____

Comments: _____

Other: _____

Names put at the forefront of thinking

THE task force's original objective was to examine the Society's capital base, looking beyond the immediate future to identify the framework within which the Society should be trading five to seven years hence. However, the current pressures on the Society led us to broaden our outlook. In addition to describing a possible long-term scenario, we have identified key changes necessary in the short term. We have put the interests of the current names at the forefront of our thinking.

The need for growth:

In recent years the Society has been unable to make satisfactory use of its capacity. The task force, however, concluded that the Society should not accept a strategy of planned retrenchment, but rather should commit to a strategy of real growth in income.

From 1967-83, growth was reasonably steady at around 3 per cent p.a. In the mid-1980s, however, capacity expanded at 15 per cent p.a. in real terms – far in excess of the growth in premiums. Contraction would be damaging to the Society's long-term health. It would limit Lloyd's ability to quote terms and lead business; it could call into question Lloyd's reputation for security; it would increase the burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They include the ability of names to participate on a party paid basis, whilst offering clients strong security; the advantages of sole trader status in terms of tax and regulatory treatment; and the low barriers to syndicate formation. We were also convinced of the attractiveness of wealthy individuals as providers of capital.

The weight of litigation is of great concern, and may challenge some of the fundamental bases of the capital structure; the cumulative impact of losses for some names across the 1988, 1989 and 1990 accounts remains uncertain; and the continuing influence of "old years" liabilities further clouds trading prospects.

The task force concluded, however, that the strengths of the current structure outweighed these difficulties, and that the Society should seek to reform the current structure rather than move to an entirely new basis. The task force therefore proposes a two-stage programme of reform.

Stage one reforms: It is not legally feasible to put an absolute limit to Name's liability without abandoning the sole trader basis and moving to a fully paid structure.

We propose a high-level, compulsory stop loss scheme backed by a fund: a cumulative scheme covering losses over 4 consecutive years of account, thus providing Names with protection across all normally open years; the cover is provided against losses that arise in a highly cyclical business.

The party paid nature of Lloyd's capital base is a great attraction for many names. However, in order to maintain

Extracts from the main conclusions of the Rowland report into the financing of London's unique insurance market

cost of the scheme and avoid "moral hazard" problems, participation is compulsory, and names will have to contribute towards the fund at an initial rate of 0.25 per cent of their OPL; finally, there is a feature to encourage diversification. The second area of reform is to give Names an additional set of rights akin to those enjoyed by shareholders.

We propose five specific rights: the right to ongoing participation in a syndicate, provided the syndicate is continuing to trade and the name is solvent – thus managing agents would no longer have the right to give names notice, except in exceptional circumstances; the right to request the Council to replace the managing agent, subject to support from a large majority of names; the right to approve major transactions; the right of direct access to syndicate information; and the right to regular meetings of names on a low-cost way for names to achieve a high level of diversification. Low cost diversification by names will also be assisted by the introduction of simplified accounting for managing agents (MANUAC); this may offer cost savings in the agency chain as an additional benefit.

Syndicates should be able to secure access to corporate capital in the short term through two mechanisms. First, preni-

ums for quota share reinsurance with insurance companies should be deductible from a syndicate's premium income limit, in an amount up to 25 per cent of a syndicate's normal premium limits if there is clear evidence of a hardening of rates. We have proposed mechanisms to ensure that names' interests are safeguarded. Second, the Council should encourage the use of consortium arrangements with insurance companies as another route for underwriters to increase their capacity to meet their customers' needs at times when Names' capacity is scarce.

We recommend that Lloyd's retains the three-year accounting system. Nevertheless, we recognise the need for more timely information during the development of an account, and so recommend publication of a global profit forecast after 24 months of the account, and publication of a syndicate's solvency position in the annual accounts.

The old and open years problems are particularly intractable. The task force rejected schemes involving mutualisation of these specific losses. We concluded that the only option was to trade through these difficulties. The Society should accept that leaving a syndicate open provides the most pragmatic response to grave uncertainties such as major latent liability exposures; this represents a shift in the current policy of putting pressure on managing agents at the end of three years.

Stage two reforms: Syndicates should be able to secure access to corporate capital in the short term through two mechanisms. First, preni-

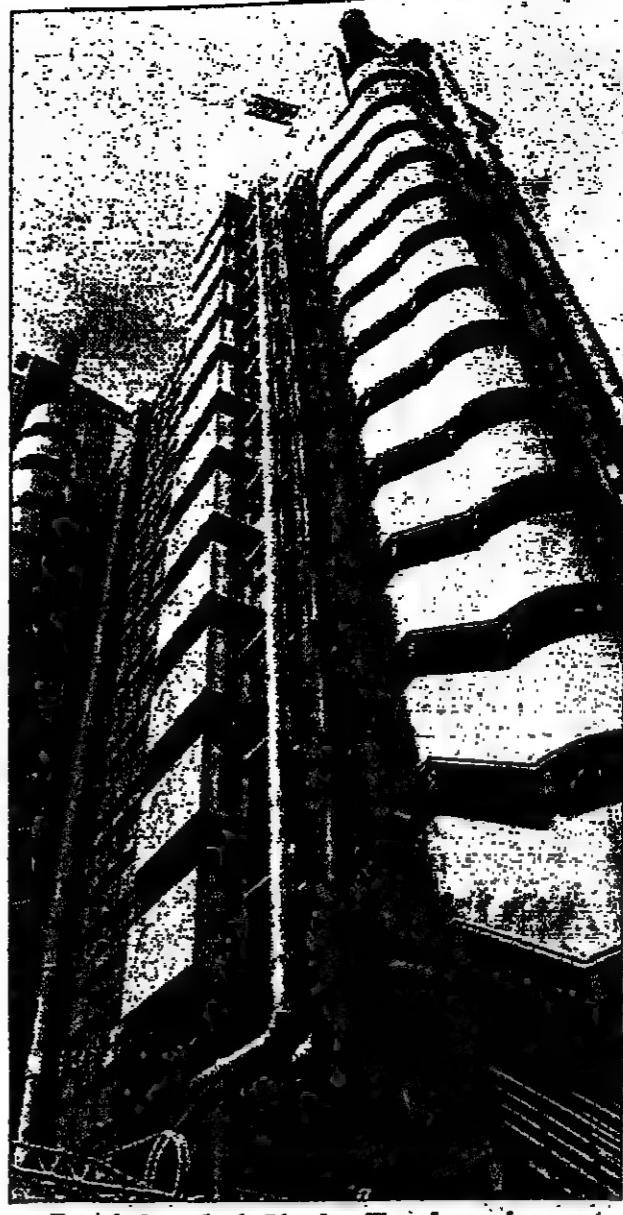
ums for quota share reinsurance with insurance companies should be deductible from a syndicate's premium income limit, in an amount up to 25 per cent of a syndicate's normal premium limits if there is clear evidence of a hardening of rates. We have proposed mechanisms to ensure that names' interests are safeguarded. Second, the Council should encourage the use of consortium arrangements with insurance companies as another route for underwriters to increase their capacity to meet their customers' needs at times when Names' capacity is scarce.

We recommend that Lloyd's

retains the three-year accounting system. Nevertheless, we recognise the need for more timely information during the development of an account, and so recommend publication of a global profit forecast after 24 months of the account, and publication of a syndicate's solvency position in the annual accounts.

The old and open years problems are particularly intractable. The task force rejected schemes involving mutualisation of these specific losses. We concluded that the only option was to trade through these difficulties. The Society should accept that leaving a syndicate open provides the most pragmatic response to grave uncertainties such as major latent liability exposures; this represents a shift in the current policy of putting pressure on managing agents at the end of three years.

Stage two reforms:



Futuristic outlook: Lloyds will undergo changes

The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

The case for reform: The strengths of the current structure were highlighted by our exhaustive review of alternative capital structures. They

This would minimise the

burden of the old years on a diminishing capital base and exacerbate the market's cost problem; finally, it would reduce the market's dynamism.

A two way pull on dividends

These are anxious days for finance directors, pondering their 1991 calendar year results, the first of which will be revealed in a few weeks. Judging by the series of profit downgradings from serious analysts towards the end of last year, the 1991 results season will not be a pretty one. Whether it is merely bad or truly appalling for investors will hinge to a large degree on dividend policy.

The question for many finance directors is simply to cut or pay out partly from reserves. Encouragement to cut emerged last November from no less a figure than the Governor of the Bank of England himself. He made the point that a calculated dividend reduction in the interests of financial prudence, rather than one enforced by circumstances, should be seen as the mark of responsible and resolute management.

That may prove to be small consolation for those boards which decide to bite the bullet, for the market has a deep rooted hostility to reduced payouts. ICI learned this a decade ago when a surging petro-pushed its export business off a cliff and the board quite rightly took the tough decision. The experience burned itself into the memories of Millbank folk and rebuilding bridges in the City took a number of years.

Roughly one-in-five of the current FTSE 100 stocks have last year's dividend uncovered on analysts' forecasts of upcoming profits. Elsewhere many leading companies are similarly placed. GKN's dividend is unlikely to be covered until 1993. T&N appears to be in the same boat. Royal Bank of Scotland needs just one more profits downgrade to join the list, and companies such as Lonrho are suspect despite an apparently safe by no means well upholstered cushion of prospective cover.

Taken across the market, dividend cover is much lower than at the depths of the last recession. It will not in many cases be restored by sharply higher profits during 1992. How the resulting tensions between financial rectitude and realistic optimism are resolved company by company promises to be a severe test of relations between management, shareholders and the banks.

Pay claim fears

The pay dispute in the German metal and steel industries and the threat by the IG Metall union to call a steel strike ballot from January 26 may have unsettled the foreign exchange markets, but the situation is not nearly as bleak as widely assumed.

As usual, the two sides started poles apart, with the employers offering wage rises of 4 per cent, against union claims of well over 10 per cent; but the gap has narrowed amid mounting political pressure. The employers will now settle above 5 per cent and IG Metall has cut claims in the metal sector of over 10 per cent down to 9.5 per cent.

The union's bottom line is still more than the government and the employers would consider appropriate, but a six-plus settlement would amount to no more than inflation plus rise in productivity. This is by no means unreasonable, particularly after ten years of strong industry profits and ultra-moderate wage settlements.

The real risk is not a failure in the negotiations, but the Bundesbank's reaction to the outcome. The monetary hawks of Frankfurt might still consider a 6 per cent average wage rise as too inflationary and react with a repetition of the mistake made in December when they pushed up interest rates by half a percentage point and forced most of Europe to follow against its better economic judgment.

THE TIMES CITY DIARY

Woolfie yearns for home life

ANOTHER of the stalwarts of the City will soon be retreating to the hinterland. John Woolfenden, aged 51, once the senior partner of Mousdale, the Liverpool-based giltz jobber, until it merged with Phillips & Drew in 1985, has resigned from UBS Phillips & Drew where he was initially employed as deputy chairman of its debt division and then, for the past three years, as group compliance officer. "I want to go home," says Woolfenden, who has been spending four nights a week in a London flat, returning home to Wigton at weekends. "I'm fed up with spending four nights a week on my own. After a while it starts to get you down." Woolfenden, known as "Woolfie", says his decision to return to his roots was partly influenced by the decision to replace the Stock Exchange council with a new-style board. He had been a member of the council for ten years and also served on three committees: the disciplinary committee; the gilt and fixed interest committee; and the membership committee, of which he is still chairman. "I set up the compliance department at UBS. It is now running well and my successor is in place," he adds. Michael Perry, aged 52, Woolfenden's deputy, hitherto responsible for corporate finance compliance within the firm, succeeded him as group compliance officer on January 1 and Woolfenden will leave at the end of this month. The return to his roots will not, however, be



complete until April when he starts his new job — as compliance officer for BWD Rensburg, the agency broker. Rensburg and Mousdale were in dual capacity days, the same firm.

IN A letter to The Wyoming Trucker, published in America, a taxpayer explains how he received a strongly worded "second notice" that his tax payment was overdue. He hurried along to the tax office paid the bill in full, and apologised, explaining that he must have overlooked or mislaid the first notice. "Oh," said the tax collector with a smile, "we don't send our first notices anymore. We've found that second notices are more effective."

Challenge for Dale
BRITAIN'S balance of payments deficit could be set to improve. Ian Dale, chief executive of Dale Electric, a manufacturer of generating sets who is about to announce improved first-half profits — expected to be about

Jonathan Prynne examines the radical report whose proposals are designed to reform the market after its recent woes

David Coleridge, the old Eonian chairman of Lloyd's of London, was not exaggerating when he described yesterday's public unveiling of the Rowland report into the market as "one of the most important press conferences ever held at Lloyd's". It is not going too far to say that the future existence of this 300-year-old insurance market rests on the 235-page volume. Entitled *Lloyd's A Route Forward*, the report comes at a time of apparently overwhelming problems for the market.

For the past year, Lloyd's has been staring at a bleak and possibly brief future.

A scenario in which the loss of names became so acute that Lloyd's could neither reap the benefits of the future upturn in the insurance cycle, nor pay off the environmental liabilities from decades-old policies, was not inconceivable.

In that situation, Lloyd's

would be finished as a serious global player in the international insurance industry.

It was against this backdrop that Mr Coleridge and Murray Lawrence, his forerunner as chairman, commissioned the report in November 1990, under the chairmanship of David Rowland, one of the most respected figures in the market and chairman of one of its largest broking groups. That action alone made this report different from those on Lloyd's that had gone before — it was self imposed.

Just over a year later, the finished product showed that, with the help of McKinsey, the management consultant the 13-man task force had produced a far more radical document than had been originally envisaged. This was a top to bottom study of the state of Lloyd's and where its future lay. However, such is the pressing need for reform, and the recognition of the need for reform, that 61 of the 65 recommendations included in the report were accepted by Lloyd's ruling council.

Only the section concerning the governance of the market as a whole was rejected outright.

The report describes its objective as "identifying the framework within which the society should ideally be trading in five to seven years hence". To that end, it has analysed the current problems of the market, in particular the need to restore confidence among the capital base, and suggested a broad range of remedial measures. Despite considering the possibility of retrospective action, it has rejected recommending a bailout of the several thousand names suffering hardship because of the losses in the disastrous underwriting years of 1988 to 1991. The only comfort that Mr Rowland can offer these individuals is that should they decide to carry on underwriting

they can look forward to a much more favourable environment for names at Lloyd's and, in time, be able to trade through their losses. However, for many, the losses are simply too great for this to be a reality.

The reforms are divided into three phases. The first is aimed at restoring the risk/reward balance of names investment. Most important is the introduction of a safety net mechanism to protect names from really disastrous losses. However, as Mr Rowland is very keen to stress, this does not mean the end of the unlimited liability status for names. If the bailout fund was exhausted, or failed for any other reason, the name would still be liable under law for his or her individual losses. The fund would be paid for through an initial 0.25 per cent levy on all names, which, suggested Mr Coleridge, may eventually be dropped as the fund reaches a critical mass, making it effectively self financing.

In general, the status of names at Lloyd's will be dramatically increased under the Rowland proposals, bringing their rights closer in line with those of shareholders of quoted companies. For example, Mr Rowland recommends that names should have the right to request the council for replacement of their managing agents; should have the

right to approve major transactions carried out by those agencies; the right to direct and increased access to syndicate information; and the right to annual general meetings of names on syndicates. Other recommended improvements to the position of names include the ability to change underwriting capacity in the middle of the year; more flexible premium income limits; and regular profit forecasts.

Please one of the report also, quite rightly, addresses one of the most damaging and intractable problems facing the market, the open years. These have been described as the cancer of Lloyd's and are one of the biggest factors behind the decline in membership. The report recommends that CentreWrite, the special purpose vehicle set up by Lloyd's to quote prices to close open years, should change its strategy to concentrate on individual names rather than entire syndicates. In other words, CentreWrite would offer to free names who wanted to leave the market but were locked in through an open year, by quoting a commercial price for reinsuring that name's liabilities.

Amid the wholesale reform, two widely expected proposals have been rejected by the task force: the com-

pulsory separation of managing and members agencies (divorce) and the abolition of the traditional three-year accounting system operating at Lloyd's. There is also a ritual call for huge cost reductions of up to 30 per cent, and a recommendation that the compulsory separation of underwriting agencies and brokers (divestment) should be ended. Mr Rowland has argued that the ethical and regulatory climate at Lloyd's is now very different from that prevailing a decade ago and that underwriters need their own distribution network to bring more new business into the market.

All the recommendations included within phase 1 can be implemented within the framework of current legislation. The bolder and more radical vision outlined in phase 2 would require a new Lloyd's Act and are unlikely to see the light of day for at least five years. However, the Council of Lloyd's has committed itself to beginning implementation, and in due course a Bill can be expected to lumber along the legislative route. The key proposal in phase 2, and one which will finally drag Lloyd's into the late 20th century, is the introduction of limited liability capital. This would be in the form of "corporate members": special vehicles specifically set up for the purpose of underwriting in Lloyd's.

although they could, and probably would, be owned by large insurance companies.

The proposal is aimed at countering a potential catastrophic collapse in the provision of capital from the traditional source of wealthy individuals. The proposal also leaves open the option of moving to a fully incorporated basis of trading at some point in the future.

Phase 2 also proposes the compulsory unitisation of smaller names participation at Lloyd's. Names with a premium limit of less than £500,000 would be forced to join a kind of insurance unit trust, with their exposure spread across a large number of syndicates. Larger "super-names" would, for any participation in excess of £500,000, be able to negotiate directly with syndicate managers rather than dealing indirectly through a members' agent.

Looking further ahead, the task force describes a group of truly radical reforms that would effectively create a secondary market in syndicate participation. This would allow names, through some form of market mechanism, to buy and sell syndicate lines. This would have the advantage that names who wished to leave the market could do so at relatively short notice, although they would clearly have to pay a market price to have a loss-making syndicate taken off their hands. The task force does not pretend that this is anything more than a tentative, long-term possibility with a range of technical and legal problems standing in the way of implementation.

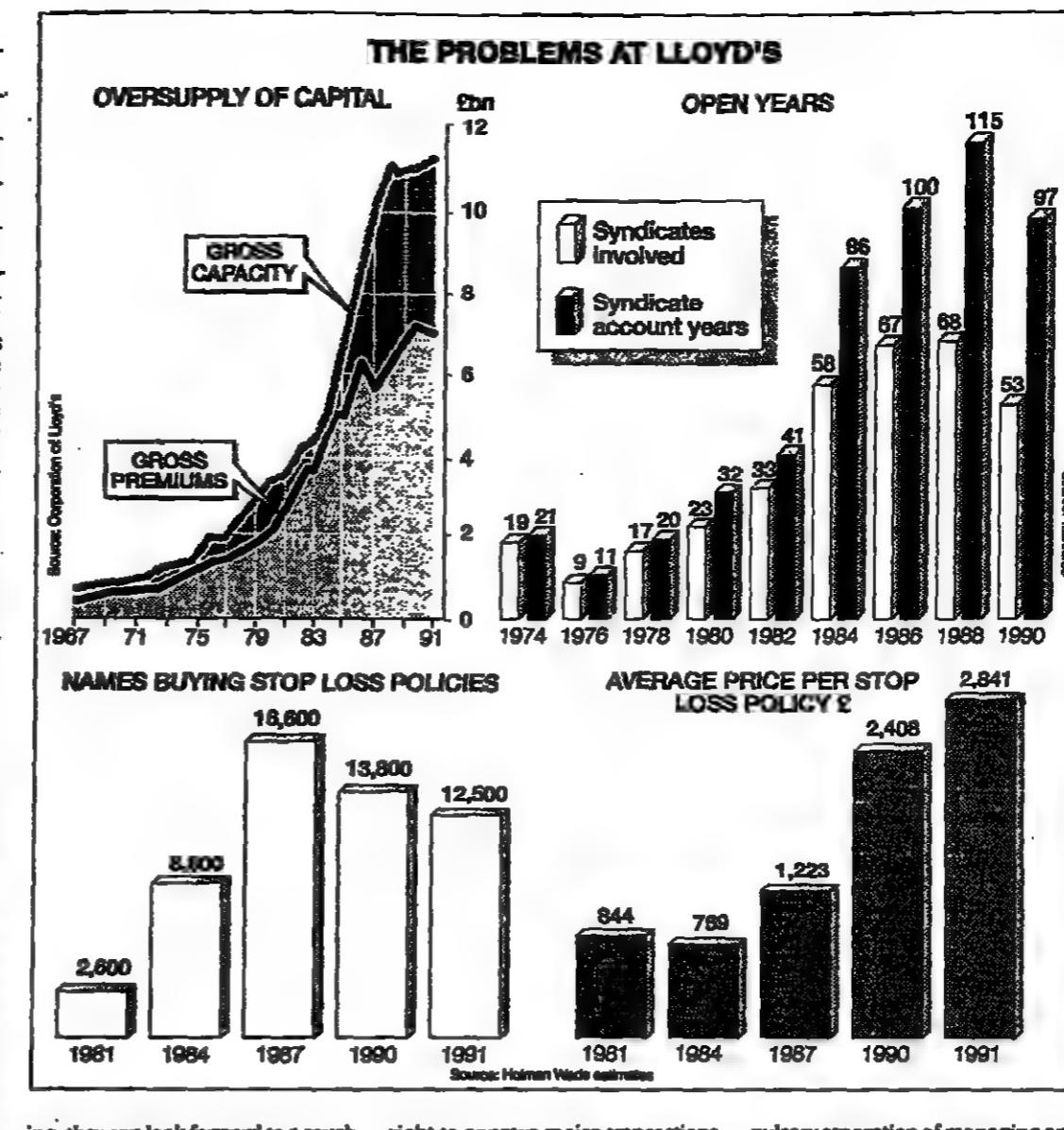
Almost all of the reforms proposed in this three-tier vision of change have been welcomed by the council, and the majority by the market as a whole. It is only chapter 14, the section on governance where disagreements have emerged. The council has rejected the proposal that governance should be clearly divided between administration and regulation of the market, arguing that implementation of this proposal would cause too much upheaval and would interfere with carrying out more pressing reforms. The decision is likely to be seen by Lloyd's sceptics as the insiders ducking the chance to clean up the market once and for all, and it may be one that the council comes to regret.

Mr Rowland's report is a most important landmark in the history of one of Britain's most important financial institutions and one of its biggest foreign currency earners. If it was not for the problems of the recent Dark Age of losses and litigation, it would be hailed as the document that secured the future prosperity of the market.

Lloyd's is not out of the woods yet. Asbestosis, pollution and catastrophic claims continue to pour in and the names continue to vote with their feet, but if Lloyd's can limp through to the middle of the decade, it will owe a huge debt of thanks to David Rowland and his task force colleagues.

Leading article, page 15
Task force report, page 24

Rowland's landmark provides insurance for Lloyd's future



Plea on trust port asset sale

From Mr J.P. Hackney

Sir, Ross Tieman reports ("Protests grow over sale of Tees trust port assets", January 13) that Malcolm Rifkind has assured Parliament that the selection process for the sale was properly conducted.

That claim ignores the facts.

On at least eight counts, the sale process can be clearly identified as flawed.

The recommended bid included a proposal that a member of the existing authority would be offered a seat on the new company's board. To those judging the bids, this posed a clear conflict of interest.

The government's objective of encouraging the whole or a substantial management employee ownership of the busi-

ness is hardly met by the bidder's offer of a 5 per cent involvement held for employees.

Just as significantly, the recommended bidder was allowed to amend its bid twice.

On these three counts alone it is evident that the process was flawed.

This is not the way to privatise one of our key trading sectors; neither does it encourage the remainder of the rest of the industry.

Mr Rifkind should overturn the recommended bid and call for a further review.

Yours faithfully,

JOHN HACKNEY

(Chairman)
THPA Consortium PLC,
17-27 Queens Square,
Middlesbrough,
Cleveland.

Stix nix fan

From Mr A. Abeles

Sir, I've been reading, enjoying, and relying on *Varley* for news of the entertainment world for so long that when its now-famous headline "Stix Nix Pix" came out it was like my dear old mother whispering to me.

It did not mean that audiences in rural areas of America were rejecting blockbusters that metropolitan audiences were enjoying, as Philip Robinson writes (January 13); it meant they were not interested in films about themselves.

People new to "the trade bible" should not be put off by its inventive, staccato headlines. In a few years, they will become crystal clear.

Yours sincerely,
ARTHUR ABELLES,
Ex-Managing Director,
Warner Bros. (UK),
3 Durham Place, SW3.

THE TIMES BUSINESS TO BUSINESS

APPEARS EVERY FRIDAY

TELEPHONE J. HENDERSON
071-481 1982
or FAX: 071-782 7828

TO PLACE YOUR
ADVERTISEMENT
IN
THE TIMES
TRADE
ADVERTISERS
TEL: 071-481 1989
ADVERTISING
FAX NO.
071-481 9313
TELEX
925088

Gardens
HOTEL
55 Piccadilly, Manchester M1 2AP
Tel: 061 236 5155
• 3 Star City Centre Hotel
• 102 Comfortable Bedrooms
• 3 Conference Suites
• A La Carte Restaurant
• 2 Bars
Single Rooms from £30

THE TIMES CROSSWORD RANGE

From TIMES BOOKS

The First Book of The Sunday Times Concise Crosswords
by Barbara Hall NEW Price £4.50

The Sunday Times Crosswords Book Ten
by Barbara Hall NEW Price 4.99

The Third Book of The Times Concise Crosswords
by Margaret Webb NEW Price £4.50

The Fourth Book of The Times Crosswords
by John Grant NEW Price £4.50

The Times Book of Jumbo Crosswords
by Edmund Alcock (Cryptic only, both books) Price £4.99

The Second Book of The Times Jumbo Crosswords
SECOND EDITION by Edmund Alcock (Cryptic only, both books) Price £3.50

From PENGUIN BOOKS

The First Book of The Times Concise Crosswords
by Margaret Webb Price £4.99

Portfolio

PLATINUM

From your daily Portfolio Platinum card check your eight share price movements on this page only. Add them up and divide by the overall total and check this against the daily dividend figure. If it matches you have won outright or a share of the daily prize money. Otherwise you will win to the claim procedure on the back of this card. You may have your card available when claiming. Game rules appear on the back of your card.

No Company Group Date or Issue

1 Kwik Fit Motorcar

2 House Hoses Leisure

3 Production Al Industrial

4 Yorkshire Water Water

5 Woodside Oil Gas

6 Wilson (C) Building Rds

7 Lloyds Banks Disc

8 Delta Electrical

9 Wilson Bowes Building Rds

10 Bridg Newsprint Pub

11 TNT Transport

12 Border TV Leisure

13 Portsmouth Sun Newsprint Pub

14 Oxford Inst Electrical

15 Spirex-Saro Industrial

16 Dowty Motors Air

17 HHS Banks Disc

18 Dennis Paper Print

19 Salomon (C) Foods

20 Hardinge Math Industrial

21 Cadbury Schweiz Food

22 Aus New Z Banks Disc

23 Gr Pardum Property

24 Hammon Properties

25 Logica Electrical

26 Charter Coms Industrial

27 Swire Pacific A Industrial

28 P & O Dri Transport

29 Microfot Rep Electrical

30 Capital Radio Leisure

31 Medeva Industrial

32 Nordin Peaks Foods

33 Fairley Group Industrial

34 Texco Foods

35 Morrison (W) Foods

36 Gees Foods

37 Cetim Group Transport

38 Wessex Water Water

39 Blue Circle Buildings Rds

40 Persimmon Building Rds

41 Rugby Corp Building Rds

42 Abbey Rd Banks Disc

43 Angel Foods

44 Enterprise Oil Gas

© Times Newspapers Ltd Total

Please take into account any minus signs

Weekly Dividend

Please make a note of your daily totals for the weekly dividend of £4,000 in Saturday's newspaper.

MON TUE WED THU FRI SAT SUN

There were no valid claims for the Portfolio Platinum prize yesterday. The £2,000 will be added to today's competition.

1991/92 High Low Company Price Net Yld % P/E

BANKS, DISCOUNT, HP

111 Abbey Rd 284 + 0.3 4.3 12.0

122 Allstate 277 + 0.3 4.3 12.0

202 American Fin 153 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

261 158 Bankers Trust 231 + 2.00 2.0 16.7

350 150 Bk Lend UK 340 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

498 241 Barclays 342 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

512 152 Barclays St 342 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

125 152 Clydesdale 342 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

454 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

175 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

152 152 City Alex 304 + 0.3 4.3 16.7

071-481 4481

ACCOUNTANCY & FINANCE

FAX 071-481 9313
071-782 7828

Accounts Receivables Manager

HEATHROW

c £27,000 + f/e car + bonus

By setting high standards in all areas of our operation, DHL has become the world's most advanced air express distribution company. In a competitive market, we have continued to grow through this commitment to service AND commitment to staff development.

We also set high standards for the calibre of staff we employ. Right now, we are looking for someone to help us achieve our receivables targets and reduce our DSO figure. This is a high profile role with total responsibility for £100m+ receivables every year, control of 50,000 live sales ledger accounts and management and training of 25 staff.

It takes a special breed of person to relish this challenge - someone who works well under pressure, is energetic and enjoys operating at the sharp end. You must also have extensive experience in accounts work, and specifically DSO performance, with a proven track record of

reaching targets and deadlines. In addition, you must be financially and computer literate as well as an outstanding staff manager, able to interface at all levels and motivate and train your team.

The benefits reflect the seniority of the post and include a fully expensed company car, a comprehensive bonus scheme, private healthcare and life assurance. Ideally, you will live within commutable distance of Heathrow.

If you think you meet our standards, in the first instance, send your CV with details of your current salary, to David Sams, UK Customer Accounting Manager, DHL International (UK) Ltd, 178/188 Great South West Road, Hounslow, Middlesex TW4 6JS.



A CAREER IN RECRUITMENT

Leeds/Manchester/Solihull/Milton Keynes/
Luton/Leicester/Peterborough/Chelmsford/Bath
STARTING SALARIES NEGOTIABLE
+ LARGE COMPANY BENEFITS

Anything worth having is rarely obtained easily. Accountancy Personnel, is the UK's largest specialist recruitment consultancy, and part of Hayes PLC, the publicly quoted business services group. Within our company, great emphasis is placed on the ability to build and maintain business relationships, and the stringent selection process we employ ensures our unique success continues to be supported and enjoyed by quality staff.

Key qualities of a successful recruitment consultant include:

- Ambition: must be career-oriented
 - Confident communication skills - written and verbal
 - Resourceful business development and problem solving skills
- You should be aged in your twenties, and of graduate calibre.

Key duties and responsibilities include:

- Interviewing candidates and preparing CVs
- Visiting client companies and telephone canvassing
- Organising promotional events, advertising copywriting

In return, we will provide you with unrivalled opportunities to meet your personal and professional goals, manage your own time and attain a level of achievement only you can limit. If you can demonstrate, at interview, the initiative and drive to achieve these objectives within the first instance, you:

Ross Hetherington
Accountancy Personnel
9 East Parade
Leeds LS1 2AL
(For vacancies in Leeds/Manchester)

Laurence Hoefkens
Accountancy Personnel
188-190 Spenn St.
Coventry CV1 3BB
(For vacancies in the other locations listed)

Accountancy Personnel

North
Worcestershire
College

Principal Gordon Stokes MA

FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

£28,140 to £30,402

An energetic and forward looking Financial Manager is required to help this large College of Further Education to meet the considerable challenges ahead. Possession of a relevant accountancy qualification and experience at the most senior levels of financial management in either private or public sectors are essential.

For further details and an application form please contact:

Angela Proctor, Staffing Office, NWCTA, Hinckley Road, Nuneaton, Warwickshire, CV11 6BH. Telephone 0203 349321 ext. 2122. Closing date for applications 31st January 1992, (at 12 noon).

Warwickshire County Council an Equal Opportunities Employer

Hinckley Road, Nuneaton,
CV11 6BH Tel. 0203 349321

Aerospace Trader £25-30,000 pckge

For prestigious City-based Trading House. Solid exp of trading planes, helicopters and associated parts/machinery is essential. Challenging role which will include travel to Asia to cultivate new clients etc.

Tel 071 247 6710 today
or Fax CV on 071 247 7059
Oakland Associates (Rec Cons)

Stowe School Buckingham

Appointment of FINANCE DIRECTOR/ BURSAR

The Governors wish to appoint a Finance Director/Bursar to succeed the present Bursar who is retiring on 31st December 1992.

The person appointed should have proven administrative ability and substantial experience of financial management. He or she is likely to be aged over 40.

Full particulars of the appointment and a form of application may be obtained from the Secretary to the Governors, c/o The Allied Schools, 42 South Bar Street, Banbury, Oxon. OX16 9XL (Telephone 0295-256441). Closing date for applications: Wednesday, 5th February 1992.

SENIOR FINNISH SPEAKING OPTION SPECIALIST

Currency Derivatives (UK) Ltd is recently established subsidiary of Currency Derivatives International, a specialist currency trading, treasury and foreign exchange arm of its parent company. The products involved are currency options, swaps, forward contracts and interest rate derivatives.

Currency Derivatives (UK) Ltd is the sole distributor of the products offered by the Helsinki office on Finnish related business.

We are seeking an Executive Agent in Finland with excellent academic qualifications and extensive currency instruments knowledge.

Please reply with C.V to:
Stoneham Langton & Passmore
Stoneham House
17 Scarbrook Road, Croydon
Surrey, CR0 1SQ
REF: AXN

Closing date for applications January 24, 1992

GYOSEI INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL Japanese Boarding School requires School Accountant

Applicant must be fluent in both written and spoken Japanese. Substantial experience of accounting and a working knowledge of foreign exchange are essential as the position will involve two-tier accounting procedures in sterling and Japanese yen.

Please apply in writing to the School Administrator, Brichill Street, Willen Park, Milton Keynes, Bucks.

FINANCIAL CONTROL - PROPERTY CENTRAL LONDON £230,000

Qualified Financial Controller with an assertive and positive approach is sought by our client, who is currently undergoing a planned growth period. Reporting to the Board, the role will encompass staff supervision, overseeing the day to day accounting function and offers scope for development of new systems and procedures.

For further information please call 071 831 4447 or fax your details on 071 430 4336 David Charley Associates (Rec Cons)

David Charley

ASSOCIATES

ACCOUNTANT

£35,000 + Profit Share + Car

We are a highly entrepreneurial company who have established an extremely successful business operating in a niche market in the South of England.

We currently seek an experienced qualified Accountant to head our finance team and be responsible for the implementation and Financial Management of our new franchise operation.

Strong technical and interpersonal skills are essential and this role would ideally suit a commercial Accountant with previous knowledge of franchising.

Equity participation at 40% with potentially high rewards available to the successful applicant.

Interested parties should send a detailed CV to:

J K Associate Consultants
Waltham, 28 Outlands Close
Weybridge, Surrey KT13 9RY.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

When the NRA was founded in 1980, England and Wales had - for the first time ever - an independent body responsible for protecting its rivers and coastal waters. Since then, we've made great progress in shaping our ten Regions into a single, cohesive body.

Our third year is playing an important role in this process, often undertaking audits in areas that have never been tackled before. Here, a proactive approach and the capacity to think creatively are invaluable and we are now looking for professionals with those qualities to fill the following roles:

Area Audit Manager

Bristol

£27,000



Head Office

operational reviews carried out by your team and for persuading senior management to implement recommendations.

Your professional qualification should be supported by experience either of internal audit or of managing professional staff to meet deadlines. An ability to maintain good working relationships with busy senior staff is essential.

Principal Auditor (Projects & Computing)

Bristol

£23,000 - £25,500

The large number of major computer developments underway within the organisation makes this a varied and challenging role. You will be involved in auditing applications and installations as well as undertaking post-implementation and security reviews. You will also carry out VFM reviews across the full range of

We offer a competitive salary and benefits commensurate with a large organisation, including a contributory lease car. Relocation assistance may be available, where appropriate. Both posts involve a considerable amount of travelling throughout England and Wales.

For an application form and further details, please phone 0454 624800 ext 0473 (answeringphone). Completed applications should be returned no later than 24th January 1992.

NRA is an Equal Opportunities employer.

SPECIAL PROJECTS AND CONSULTANCY

Banking to £35k + car + bank bens

This City Merchant Bank is highly innovative in approach and leads in a wide range of product areas. They now seek a young commercial Accountant to join the Special Projects team within Corporate Audit.

Working on a consultancy basis, using a risk-based approach, the role is broad but has specific emphasis on the Bank's Stockbroking and Fund Management interests. Responding to requests and demands from top level management, you will be given considerable autonomy whilst reporting directly to the Chief Internal Auditor.

Applicants must be Qualified Accountants with some experience of stockbroking and investment banking practices. Ideally aged between 27 and 32 years, you should offer a first class track record and good communication skills.

The role offers considerable development potential and the opportunity to work within an innovative and professional team.

Interested applicants should contact us on 071 721 7283, or during the evenings and weekends on 081 890 1910. Alternatively send or fax your CV to:

ALDERWICK
WILSTOCK

SEARCH & SELECTION
SUITE 365, BLACKHILLS FOUNDRY,
176 BLACKHILLS ROAD, LONDON SE1 8EN
TELEPHONE: 071-721 7283 FACSIMILE: 071-721 7288

SENIOR MANAGER

c.£30,000 + Benefits

Berkshire

We are acting on behalf of one of the largest provincial Practices in the South to recruit a Senior General Practice Manager.

This firm of Chartered Accountants has grown significantly during the past few years and apart from providing audit and tax advice, has Specialist Departments, such as Corporate Services and Computer Consultancy. The successful applicant will take full responsibility for a diverse portfolio of clients as well as supervising a professional team.

The position will offer a competitive salary, pension scheme, modern comfortable offices and excellent future prospects which could include partnership in the short term.

This is an exciting, rare opportunity for an ambitious self motivated ACA who is keen to become part of a progressive, forward thinking firm.

Interested candidates should contact David Lawrence on 0734 391003 outside office hours, 0635 484980 or write enclosing a full curriculum vitae to the address below.

HARRISON & WILLIS

FINANCIAL & LEGAL RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS
15 Station Road, Reading RG1 1LG. Fax: 0734 393331
LONDON • BRISTOL • GUILDFORD • READING • ST ALBANS

Accountancy Personnel

Graduate Tax Trainees to £15,000

Our client, one of the world's leading accountancy firms, is seeking to recruit a number of graduates to train as Tax Consultants in London and the South East.

As one of the leading providers of tax advice you will be assured of excellent training and experience leading to a professional qualification.

You should be a recent graduate with a minimum 2.2 university

degree (ideally business related) and 12(14) UCAS points.

Candidates should have strong interpersonal skills, be highly motivated by challenging work and have a clear commitment to a professional training.

To apply for one of these positions, please contact Matthew Leedham at Michael Page Taxation, Page House, 39-41 Parker Street, London WC2B 5LH, or telephone him on 071 831 2000.

Michael Page Finance

Specialists in Financial Recruitment

London Bristol Windsor St Albans Leatherhead Birmingham

Nottingham Manchester Leeds Glasgow & Worldwide

Join us! in 1992

SPORTS LETTERS

Time for rugby's rivals to bury hatchet

From Mr Peter R. Priestner
Sir, I cannot believe that the sentiments expressed by Mr Wall (January 9) on "code-poaching" are representative of fair-minded followers of rugby union.

The number of former rugby union players in professional rugby league would not cramp the average clubhouse bar and for every rugby union star approached by a rugby league club there are probably a dozen players who have asked professional clubs for trials. There are far more amateur rugby league clubs and players than professional and choice is what every sportsman should have.

Over the years Gareth Edwards and Barry John have written of their reasons for rejecting approaches from rugby league and more recently Will Carling and Jeremy Guscott have openly declared their choice to continue in rugby union.

A no-way-back policy for former rugby union players is the chief cause of ill-feeling between the codes, although a glimmer of hope appeared when Steve Ford was allowed to play for Wales after playing in a trial for a professional rugby league club. Oh that this commonsense attitude could be expanded.

Regarding "cherished amateurism", is it not time that rugby union stopped pretending and accepted that trust funds to bank the perks of sporting ability are a cover for professionalism?

During and just after the second world war there were games between league and union teams, with rules exchanged at half-time. Here in the North we enjoy the best of both worlds. Many players of rugby union on Saturdays

support rugby league on Sundays and supporters regularly watch both codes.

In the build-up to the centenary of the breakaway by the Northern Union in August 1895 will the administrators of both codes please get together and bury the hatchet. Have we not come full circle over a century on the matter of players having the right to earn a living?

In Australia the New South Wales Rugby Union is seeking corporate sponsors to establish a fund to reward players for their time away from work.

Here I believe sponsors would fight to promote a game between world rugby union and league sides which would fill Wembley Stadium (or Twickenham) and provide profits for a chosen charity.

How about it for the start of the 1995-96 season, or earlier, to celebrate freedom to move to and from both codes and an end to decades of bitterness between two great sports?

Yours faithfully,
P. R. PRIESTNER,
Rivington Cottage,
Hollyhedge Lane,
Higher Walton,
Warrington,
Cheshire.

From Mr W. A. Anderson

Sir, While rugby union must inevitably, though temporarily, be weakened by losing players of the calibre of Craig Innes, such condescending attitudes to rugby league as displayed by Mr Wall can only reflect clear thought from the real issue.

Innes, as others before, has left an amateur game and turned professional to receive financial reward for his abilities.

presenter, and left the scene clutching the bottle, which he no doubt used properly at a later date.

As Oscar Wilde so rightly observed: "... if the lower orders don't set us a good example, what on earth is the use of them?"

Yours truly,
DAVID H. WALTON,
10 St Guthlac's Close,
Crowland,
Leicestershire.

ties and to test his skills with the best. If this is considered "reputable", then it is at least cleaner than the machinations and dishonesty of the real poaching prevalent within the rugby union.

If league has blighted union in recent years, it is by exposing it to unfavourable comparison by its standards of play on the field and honesty off it. As union's administrators are forced to consider rule changes to simplify what has become, at competitive level, a stoppage-riddled spectacle, they realise that most of the formulae for streamlining rugby union were effectively "patented" by the Northern Union decades ago.

While the concept of kicking to touch on the bounce was poached from league some 20 years ago to the enormous benefit of rugby union, any further plagiarism of the league rulebook would be too obvious to camouflage. Add to this the problem of satisfying the players' demands for broken-time payment and it seems as if this is 1995 all over again.

League does not have the allegiance of the financial and influential powers in society. However, in the new and unprivileged marketplace of commercial and satellite television, league has been recognised as good spectacle by those of independent view and exposed in its best form to many more millions than hitherto.

Its sponsorship and friends have been won by the quality of its product. It has come up the hard way, and it is a testimony to the foresight of rugby league's founders that rugby union is now sheepishly following the path trodden by the Northern Union so long ago.

Yours faithfully,
W. A. ANDERSON,
5 Station Road,
Parbold,
Lancashire.

Sports Letters may
be sent by fax to
071-782 5046.
They should include
a daytime
telephone number.

Backdoor cuts in funding

**From Mr Tom Pendry, MP
for Stalybridge and Hyde
(Labour)**

Sir, The first of John Goodbody's articles on the funding of sport (January 15) might also have mentioned the swinging backdoor cuts that the government has made, away from the lime-light, in direct aid for local authority support through the Urban Programme.

Figures supplied to me in parliamentary answers have revealed that, since 1986, government support for sport through UP has fallen in real terms by £40 million — almost the entire annual budget of the Sports Council.

What is more, this behind-

the-scenes draining of funds seems set to continue for the foreseeable future, which provides a crucial additional reason, on top of the well-known problem of rate-capping which Goodbody mentions, for the projected decimation of local authorities' support for sport.

Faced with this situation, whether local sport in the 1990s? Without a more positive lead from government, and an immediate halt to this sleight-of-hand robbery, the answer must be towards further decline.

Yours faithfully,
TOM PENDRY,
House of Commons.

Solving disputes

From Dr Karl Mackie

Sir, Mr David Teasdale (January 9) is right to identify the need for conciliation to be used more systematically to reduce the direct and indirect costs of sports disputes. Such disputes are likely to grow in number as the sporting world increasingly becomes an arena for international wealth creation and distribution, as well as entertainment.

Our organisation is non-profitmaking and was launched with the support of the CBI in 1990 to promote the use of mediation techniques. Our experience suggests that

a practical strategy is needed to create the climate and mechanisms by which independent third-party assistance can both flourish and be seen as an effective part of the "rules of the game".

Conciliation and mediation are systems to prevent disputes as much as methods to resolve disputes. They should be an integral part of the constitutions of sports bodies and of their commercial contracts.

Yours sincerely,
KARL MACKIE,
Chief Executive,
Centre for Dispute
Resolution,
100 Fetter Lane, EC4.

been the subject of criticism.

I exclude Botham from much of the criticism, but Mansell, as a serious golfer, did not behave as he should. You do not shout, fall on the ground and generally exhibit if your ball does not perform as you expect. Thompson, a nice lad and very talented in his field, should not be let loose on a golf course, let alone before television cameras, until he learns what the game is all about.

I am sure the programme was intended to be amusing and different, which it was — but at a cost. If we are to see golf trivialised on television for the purpose of entertainment, it will be reduced to the level of the game show.

The behaviour of the challengers trivialised the game. It was not the form of the challenge — it has been known for years as a Texas scramble and good fun it is when played with some style.

The behaviour of the challengers left much to be desired in respect of golf etiquette and, I suspect, if they had been playing on their own courses, would have

Yours faithfully,
D. L. HEATON,
East Cottage,
Weybourne, Norfolk.

but now playing for Carlisle.

LEADERSHIP (Men): 1. P. Marshall (Wales); 2. D. Parker (Norfolk); 3. C. Hetherington (Essex); 4. S. Parker (Norfolk); 5. T. Hinchliffe (Essex); 6. J. McComb (Wales); 7. P. Gregory (Norfolk); 8. P. Whittle (Cheshire); 9. S. Ward (Norfolk); 10. P. Parker (Norfolk); 11. D. Blackmore (Berkshire); 12. J. Evans (Leedsbridge); 13. King (Preston Park); 14. Hancock (Southend); 15. H. Duff (Hull); 16. Jones (Ogmore); 17. J. Williams (Cardiff); 18. A. Thomas (Clydebank); 19. K. Morris (Nottingham); 20. L. Opie (Norfolk); 21. M. Jackson (Nottingham); 22. J. Wright (Cardiff); 23. S. Horner (Nottingham); 24. S. Baker (Nottingham); 25. J. Gossage (Nottingham); 26. J. Chapman (Nottingham); 27. D. Chapman (Nottingham).

BOWLS

SQUASH RACKETS

Parke and Jackman lead teenage threat

By COLIN MCQUILLAN

THE Fight For Sight national championships, which start in Manchester today, could well conclude at the Armitage Centre next Tuesday evening with a pair of teenage British champions in her first four months on the senior world tour last year.

She is due for a third-round meeting with Jane Martin, the uncompromising Northumbrian, who defeated her in the British Open under-23 final last month, and a quarter-final against Lucy Souther, the national champion of 1985 and 1989, who beat her in the quarter-finals last year. If she survives Jackman is then likely to meet Martine Le Moignan, the vastly experienced defending champion, in the semi-finals.

The bottom half of the women's draw in Manchester should produce a semi-final between Lisa Opie, the No. 2 seed and four-time winner, and Sue Wright.

Opie was the first teenage British champion when she defeated Angela Smith in 1981, at the age of 18. Wright, the steadily improving 21-year-old, from Kent, was beaten by Opie when she won the British Open for the first time last April.

LEADERSHIP (Women): 1. P. Marshall (Wales); 2. D. Parker (Norfolk); 3. C. Hetherington (Essex); 4. S. Parker (Norfolk); 5. T. Hinchliffe (Essex); 6. J. McComb (Wales); 7. P. Gregory (Norfolk); 8. P. Whittle (Cheshire); 9. S. Ward (Norfolk); 10. P. Parker (Norfolk); 11. D. Blackmore (Berkshire); 12. J. Evans (Leedsbridge); 13. King (Preston Park); 14. Hancock (Southend); 15. H. Duff (Hull); 16. Jones (Ogmore); 17. J. Williams (Cardiff); 18. A. Thomas (Clydebank); 19. K. Morris (Nottingham); 20. L. Opie (Norfolk); 21. M. Jackson (Nottingham); 22. J. Wright (Cardiff); 23. S. Horner (Nottingham); 24. S. Baker (Nottingham); 25. J. Gossage (Nottingham); 26. J. Chapman (Nottingham); 27. D. Chapman (Nottingham).

BOWLS

Duff achieves remarkable record

HUGH Duff, the 1988 world indoor singles champion, is one of three new caps in the England side to contest the home international series at Teignbridge, Newton Abbot, from March 18 to 20, thus creating a remarkable record (David Rhys Jones writes).

Forced to switch his allegiance simply because he recently moved from Auchincruive to Ayrshire to Hull in Humbershire, Duff becomes the first man to represent Scotland and England in successive seasons.

Duff is one of three Scottish exiles in the England side. The others are Andy Thompson, Duff's skip, who was born in Fife and plays at Beckenham, and Ronitie Goss, previously of Dumfries.

lock in Ayrshire to Hull in

but now playing for Carlisle.

**INTERNATIONAL
INVESTMENT BANK**
RECENTLY QUALIFIED ACA
City

Our client is a leading international investment bank with a major presence in London and operations in Europe, America and the Far East.

Due to an internal promotion they now require a high calibre individual to join their dynamic corporate review team. The team operates on a consultancy basis, tackling individual projects covering all business activities throughout the world.

It is likely that the successful candidate will be a graduate ACA who has recently qualified with a Big Six firm. It is particularly important that applicants can work confidently in a highly motivated and demanding environment. Exposure to computerised systems and investment banking would be useful but not essential.

This is a progressive role and should attract ambitious and proactive candidates wishing to develop a career in international banking.

For further details please call Tim Sandwell at Barclay Simpson, Hamilton House, 1 Temple Avenue, Victoria Embankment, London EC4Y 0HA. Telephone 071 936 2601.

YOU COULDN'T TALK TO BETTER QUALIFIED PEOPLE

BARCLAY SIMPSON

HAMILTON HOUSE, 1 TEMPLE AVENUE, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, LONDON EC4Y 0HA
071-936 2601

IT Manager:
Legal Expert Systems Limited (LES)
Salary: £30,000 + Stock Options + Bonus + Car

We provide Software Solutions to some of the leading names in the Legal, Banking and Finance industries in the UK and are looking to expand our operations into Europe in 1992.

We need a Senior IT Professional to develop and manage both the technical and organisational aspects of the business. He/she will have a Degree in Computer Science, work experience of 7 years +, a Consultancy background in Legal or Finance sectors and experience of Document Drafting and Management Software (i.e. WorkForm/SoftSolutions etc), database technologies (including Ingres), support and network software (i.e. Novell). French or German language would be useful to be an advantage.

Please send details, including CV, to Managing Director, at 34-36 Fortune House, Southwark, London SE1 9AU.

**NEWLY QUALIFIED
ACA/ACCA**
TO £25,000

**CORPORATE STRATEGY
CONSULTANCY (LONDON)**

Due to a period of continued growth we are recruiting another newly qualified accountant with strong accounting and management skills with a desire to develop supporting the firm's management and statutory requirements.

The LSK Partnership is a major international strategy consulting firm. Started in 1983, the firm now has over 220 professionals in eleven offices around the world.

The position will involve occasional travel within Europe and occasionally overseas.

Please write enclosing a curriculum vitae to:

Lesley Whybrow
The LSK Partnership
The Adelphi Building
1-11 John Adam Street
London WC1N 1AH
No Agencies.

**LONDON-BOSTON-SYDNEY-LOS ANGELES-MUNICH-PARIS
COPENHAGEN-MILAN-STOCKHOLM-Helsinki-OSLO**

SUMMER ON THE MED

Mark Warner, a leading Tour Operator require qualified or part qualified accountants to manage the finances in our Beachclub Hotels. Benefits include full board, travel, expenses and use of watersports facilities.

For an application form please ring 071 937 4832

Need for written notice of return to work

The right to return to work was set out in section 47(1) which requires a written notice at least 21 days before the proposed date of return. Section 56 provided that failure to permit a woman to return to work after confinement should be treated as dismissal.

The basic obligation of a contract of employment for the employer to provide reasonable work and make payment and for the employee to carry out that work were clearly suspended until the exercise of her right to return to work.

Until she exercised that right, there was no obligation upon an employer to reinstate her. That obligation was triggered by the section 47(1) of the Act without which she could not exercise her right to return to work.

The tribunal was considering an appeal by the Institute of the Motor Industry and a cross-appeal by Mrs Janice Harvey, from a decision of a Bedford industrial tribunal in February 1991.

Mr Peter McMaster for the institute argued that the employee had been dismissed during her maternity leave and by a majority that she was precluded from bringing a claim for constructive dismissal under section 55 based on a breach of the implied term of trust and confidence.

Under section 33 of the Act an employee absent from work wholly or partly because of pregnancy was *prima facie* entitled to return to work.

Section 47 gave the employee specific rights regarding her employment and the exercise of her right to return to work.

The tribunal held that the employee had been dismissed during her maternity leave and by a majority that she was precluded from bringing a claim for constructive dismissal under section 55 based on a breach of the implied term of trust and confidence.

The purpose of that notice was to establish that the applicant was exercising her right to return to work to remove the suspension on the employer's obligations and to allow him to make final arrangements to comply with his responsibilities.

The written notice was mandatory and there was no other way in which an applicant could exercise her right to return to work.

No such notice had been given in the present case and the employee could not bring her claim for unfair dismissal under section 47.

She wished to allege constructive dismissal under section 55. In

doing so she had to identify a fundamental breach of a term of the contract of employment.

However, that breach could not include any allegation in connection with the failure to reinstate her after her confinement as there was no obligation on the employer to do so as she had not given notice of her right to return to work.

There was insufficient material before the appeal tribunal to reach a conclusion on that issue and the claim for constructive dismissal would be referred to an industrial tribunal for further consideration.

Solicitors: Duffield Harrison, Herford.

Master Bob can make mark

ALTHOUGH the fences at Taunton differ vastly from those encountered on the Grand National course at Liverpool, the Eldridge Pope Handicap Chase will still generate interest in the Aintree spectacular for two reasons.

Today's race is run over four-and-a-quarter miles, one of the few that approaches the distance of the National.

Also, it has attracted Royal Battery who, in the opinion of his trainer David Barnes, provide a strong second string to Seagram in this year's race on April 4.

While Barnes is hopeful that Royal Battery will win today following that sound run in sixth place behind

Rubika at Cheltenham on New Year's day, it is pertinent to add that, on today's terms, there should be precious little between him and Honeybee Mead, who finished second that day.

In the circumstances, I am more inclined to look to the top weight Master Bob as the likely winner. While last year's fruitless crack at the National is most unlikely to be repeated this spring, Master Bob still remains a force to contend with, especially as the going will be riding fast.

His only bad-run this season was in the Hennessy when he was found to be unsound the following day. Otherwise, he has been placed each time. While be-

MICHAEL PHILLIPS

ing outclassed by Chatman in the Mandarin Chase at Newbury last month, Master Bob still ran well enough to suggest that he can make his mark in this company.

All those below Glenside Jerry will be carrying more than their allotted weight in the extended handicap and they include Just So, the winner of the corresponding race 12 months ago.

Sky Fly, who heads the weights for the Unity Farm Holiday Centre Hurdle, put up the best performance of his career so far at Windsor

on New Year's day when he beat Royal Derby by three and a half lengths.

However, he was not the only one to excel on the Thame side track that day. Earlier, Tiger Claw had won his second race of the season by beating Egypt Mill Prince by 20 lengths.

While both performances were obviously taken into account by the handicapper when the weights for this race were compiled, I still feel that the concession of 2lb to Tiger Claw could prove too much for Sky Fly.

The programme can begin with Princess Moodyshoe appreciating the drop in class into the Pickering Novices' Claiming Hurdle after a

sound effort behind Live Action at Leicester.

Having beaten Smartie Express by six lengths last time when they met over this course and distance, Brighton Manor now has a good chance of beating that rival again since they will be meeting on only 3lb worse terms in the Bickenhall Novices' Handicap Chase.

Blakeney's Gift, who is a full brother to Baron Blakeney, the winner of the Triumph Hurdle at Cheltenham in 1981, is napped to win the Yancombe Novices' Handicap Hurdle following that promising first run of the season behind Dancing Paddy, who went on to win Fontwell last Monday.

MANDARIN		THUNDERER		RICHARD EVANS	
1.15 Princess Moodyshoe.	1.15 Freezing.	1.45 Broughton Manor.	1.45 Broughton Manor.	2.15 KIBREET (nap).	4.15 Repaldo.
1.45 Broughton Manor.	1.45 Broughton Manor.	2.15 KIBREET (nap).	4.15 Repaldo.		
2.15 Tiger Claw.	2.15 Viking Flagship.	2.45 Honeybee Mead.	2.45 Honeybee Mead.		
2.45 Master Bob.	2.45 Coole Dodger.	3.45 Northern Saziller (nap).	3.45 Northern Saziller (nap).		
3.45 BLAKENEYS GIFT (nap).	4.15 Carbonate (nap).				

The Times Private Handicapper's top rating: 1.15 PRINCESS MOODYSHOE.

GOING: GOOD TO FIRM (GOOD PATCHES) SIS

1.15 PICKERING NOVICES CLAIMING HURDLE (£4,000; 2m 2f 22m 3f) (11 runners)

1. 02 GOLD MEDAL	2 (Pete Southern Racing 8 Pts)	M Pipe 11-7	L Reynolds (7)	75
2. 15 FREEZING	14 (BF F.G.)	P. Nicholls 8-10	D. R. Johnson 8-10	75
3. 00 GREAT UNCLE	12 (C.F.G.)	H. Jones 8-10	J. Frost 8-10	74
4. 00 MARSH WARBLER	12 (F. French) 12-13	J. Frost 8-10	J. Frost 8-10	74
5. 49 COOLE DODGER	12 (A. F. French) 12-13	P. Scudmore 8-10	N. Colclough 8-10	74
6. 50 KNOWSLEY	12 (A. F. French) 12-13	D. McManus 8-10	D. McManus 8-10	74
7. 2035/05 CROSSE 14 (B)	12 (T. Thorne) 12-13	D. McManus 8-10	D. McManus 8-10	74
8. 3110 CASIENNE 14 (C.F.G.)	12 (G. French) 12-13	B Clifford 8-10	B Clifford 8-10	74
9. P FORMAL PROFILE T3 (Mrs S. Hooper) 10-8	10-8	D. McManus 8-10	D. McManus 8-10	74
10. 405U MARTHY 7 (Winwick Racing Stables Ltd) 10-8	10-8	B Clifford 8-10	B Clifford 8-10	74
11. 562 STAPLEFORD LADY 15 (Mrs G. Potters) 10-7	10-7	S. Hodges 8-10	R. Farmer 7-7	81

BETTING: 2-1 Princess Moodyshoe, 5-1 Casiene, 5-1 Gold Medal, 5-1 Stapleford Lady, 10-1 others.

1991: BARONYKA 10-10 M Parrett (11-10) 5 Meller 14 ran

FORM FOCUS

GOLD MEDAL 2m 2f 22m 3f (2m 3f) (11 runners)

1. 02 GOLD MEDAL 2 (Pete Southern Racing 8 Pts) | M Pipe 11-7 | L Reynolds (7) | 75 |

2. 15 FREEZING 14 (BF F.G.) | P. Nicholls 8-10 | D. R. Johnson 8-10 | 75 |

3. 00 GREAT UNCLE 12 (C.F.G.) | H. Jones 8-10 | J. Frost 8-10 | 74 |

4. 00 MARSH WARBLER 12 (F. French) 12-13 | J. Frost 8-10 | J. Frost 8-10 | 74 |

5. 49 COOLE DODGER 12 (A. F. French) 12-13 | P. Scudmore 8-10 | N. Colclough 8-10 | 74 |

6. 50 KNOWSLEY 12 (A. F. French) 12-13 | D. McManus 8-10 | D. McManus 8-10 | 74 |

7. 2035/05 CROSSE 14 (B) 12 (T. Thorne) 12-13 | D. McManus 8-10 | D. McManus 8-10 | 74 |

8. 3110 CASIENNE 14 (C.F.G.) 12 (G. French) 12-13 | B Clifford 8-10 | B Clifford 8-10 | 74 |

9. P FORMAL PROFILE T3 (Mrs S. Hooper) 10-8 10-8 | D. McManus 8-10 | D. McManus 8-10 | 74 |

10. 405U MARTHY 7 (Winwick Racing Stables Ltd) 10-8 10-8 | B Clifford 8-10 | B Clifford 8-10 | 74 |

11. 562 STAPLEFORD LADY 15 (Mrs G. Potters) 10-7 10-7 | S. Hodges 8-10 | R. Farmer 7-7 | 81 |

BETTING: 2-1 Princess Moodyshoe, 5-1 Casiene, 5-1 Gold Medal, 5-1 Stapleford Lady, 10-1 others.

1991: BARONYKA 10-10 M Parrett (11-10) 5 Meller 14 ran

FORM FOCUS

GOLD MEDAL 2m 2f 22m 3f (2m 3f) (11 runners)

1. 02 GOLD MEDAL 2 (Pete Southern Racing 8 Pts) | M Pipe 11-7 | L Reynolds (7) | 75 |

2. 15 FREEZING 14 (BF F.G.) | P. Nicholls 8-10 | D. R. Johnson 8-10 | 75 |

3. 00 GREAT UNCLE 12 (C.F.G.) | H. Jones 8-10 | J. Frost 8-10 | 74 |

4. 00 MARSH WARBLER 12 (F. French) 12-13 | J. Frost 8-10 | J. Frost 8-10 | 74 |

5. 49 COOLE DODGER 12 (A. F. French) 12-13 | P. Scudmore 8-10 | N. Colclough 8-10 | 74 |

6. 50 KNOWSLEY 12 (A. F. French) 12-13 | D. McManus 8-10 | D. McManus 8-10 | 74 |

7. 2035/05 CROSSE 14 (B) 12 (T. Thorne) 12-13 | D. McManus 8-10 | D. McManus 8-10 | 74 |

8. 3110 CASIENNE 14 (C.F.G.) 12 (G. French) 12-13 | B Clifford 8-10 | B Clifford 8-10 | 74 |

9. P FORMAL PROFILE T3 (Mrs S. Hooper) 10-8 10-8 | D. McManus 8-10 | D. McManus 8-10 | 74 |

10. 405U MARTHY 7 (Winwick Racing Stables Ltd) 10-8 10-8 | B Clifford 8-10 | B Clifford 8-10 | 74 |

11. 562 STAPLEFORD LADY 15 (Mrs G. Potters) 10-7 10-7 | S. Hodges 8-10 | R. Farmer 7-7 | 81 |

BETTING: 2-1 Princess Moodyshoe, 5-1 Casiene, 5-1 Gold Medal, 5-1 Stapleford Lady, 10-1 others.

1991: BARONYKA 10-10 M Parrett (11-10) 5 Meller 14 ran

FORM FOCUS

GOLD MEDAL 2m 2f 22m 3f (2m 3f) (11 runners)

1. 02 GOLD MEDAL 2 (Pete Southern Racing 8 Pts) | M Pipe 11-7 | L Reynolds (7) | 75 |

2. 15 FREEZING 14 (BF F.G.) | P. Nicholls 8-10 | D. R. Johnson 8-10 | 75 |

3. 00 GREAT UNCLE 12 (C.F.G.) | H. Jones 8-10 | J. Frost 8-10 | 74 |

4. 00 MARSH WARBLER 12 (F. French) 12-13 | J. Frost 8-10 | J. Frost 8-10 | 74 |

5. 49 COOLE DODGER 12 (A. F. French) 12-13 | P. Scudmore 8-10 | N. Colclough 8-10 | 74 |

6. 50 KNOWSLEY 12 (A. F. French) 12-13 | D. McManus 8-10 | D. McManus 8-10 | 74 |

7. 2035/05 CROSSE 14 (B) 12 (T. Thorne) 12-13 | D. McManus 8-10 | D. McManus 8-10 | 74 |

8. 3110 CASIENNE 14 (C.F.G.) 12 (G. French) 12-13 | B Clifford 8-10 | B Clifford 8-10 | 74 |

9. P FORMAL PROFILE T3 (Mrs S. Hooper) 10-8 10-8 | D. McManus 8-10 | D. McManus 8-10 | 74 |

10. 405U MARTHY 7 (Winwick Racing Stables Ltd) 10-8 10-8 | B Clifford 8-10 | B Clifford 8-10 | 74 |

11. 562 STAPLEFORD LADY 15 (Mrs G. Potters) 10-7 10-7 | S. Hodges 8-10 | R. Farmer 7-7 | 81 |

BETTING: 2-1 Princess Moodyshoe, 5-1 Casiene, 5-1 Gold Medal, 5-1 Stapleford Lady, 10-1 others.

1991: BARONYKA 10-10 M Parrett (11-10) 5 Meller 14 ran

FORM FOCUS

GOLD MEDAL 2m 2f 22m 3f (2m 3f) (11 runners)

1. 02 GOLD MEDAL 2 (Pete Southern Racing 8 Pts) | M Pipe 11-7 | L Reynolds (7) | 75 |

2. 15 FREEZING 14 (BF F.G.) | P. Nicholls 8-10 | D. R. Johnson 8-10 | 75 |

3. 00 GREAT UNCLE 12 (C.F.G.) | H. Jones 8-10 | J. Frost 8-10 | 74 |

4. 00 MARSH WARBLER 12 (F. French) 12-13 | J. Frost 8-10 | J. Frost 8-10 | 74 |

5. 49 COOLE DODGER 12 (A. F. French) 12-13 | P. Scudmore 8-10 | N. Colclough 8-10 | 74 |

6. 50 KNOWSLEY 12 (A. F. French) 12-13 | D. McManus 8-10 |<

THURSDAY JANUARY 16 1992

League's presidential race ends in no-contest

McKeag earns massive vote of confidence

BY PETER BALL

GORDON McKeag, of Newcastle United, is the new president of the Football League. McKeag was elected unopposed yesterday, filling the vacancy created by the death of Bill Fox, when Doug Ellis, of Aston Villa, withdrew his nomination.

The result became virtually a formality once the first division clubs, who will break away to form the Premier League in the summer, decided that they should not contest the position.

McKeag, aged 64, a Newcastle solicitor, will now chair both the old and new Football League boards. He is already chairman of the shadow board elected last year to prepare the League for when it reduces to 72 clubs at the end of this season.

The present management committee will continue to administer the League until the end of the season and McKeag's presence on both should make for a smooth transition.

He will also take up a position on the Football Association executive, an important

role with considerable negotiations between the two bodies still to be completed. He is already chairman of the FA Challenge Cup sub-committee.

McKeag said yesterday: "Cynics might say it is a little like being appointed captain of the Titanic just before the crash, but there is a lot of steaming left in the Football League yet. If the Premier League clubs do go, my job will be to try to ensure that the parting is as amicable and dignified as possible."

A member of the management committee since 1988, McKeag stood for the presidency in 1989, when the conflict between the first division and the rest were becoming acute, yet lost to Fox.

He has inherited the job too late for his diplomacy to heal the breach, but he will undoubtedly be a popular choice to preside over the changes.

A former county rugby player, and the Norwegian consul in Newcastle, he is widely respected for his integrity in a sport not noted for it. He is more of a diplomat

Substitutes poised, page 31

Atkinson steering Villa towards brighter future

BY DENNIS SHAW

WHEN Ron Atkinson moved, in his customary cloud of controversy, from Hillsborough to Villa Park last summer, few doubted that he would steer Aston Villa towards a future more befitting the famous old club.

Now, little more than six months on, Atkinson's success as a financial wheeler-dealer is proving even more dramatic than his achievement as a team-builder.

As his new club prepares to face the one he left behind, at Villa Park on Saturday, Atkinson can point to a top-six

place in the first division, progress to the fourth round of the FA Cup, the promise of a further attendance upsurge and a remarkable profit on deals of up to £5 million.

This plus healthy attendances and the ever-present possibility of attracting television cameras and the attendant fee, not to mention sponsorship and advertising.

"We can go above Sheffield Wednesday in the table if we can win by enough goals," he points out, quietly getting his priorities right while relishing the fifth place in the first

round of the FA Cup. "It's head-out-of-the-clouds time," he stresses, contemplating Wednesday's visit.

The last three home League games, against Manchester City, West Ham United and Southampton, have been won and Tottenham held to a draw in the Cup before the replay knockout.

This record, plus the hope in the hearts of Wednesday supporters that defeat by Villa on the opening day can be avenged by means of a backlash from last Sunday's 6-1 defeat by Leeds United, will attract a 30,000 gate to Villa Park on Saturday. After that comes the away tie with either Derby County or Burnley, then a live TV game at home to Everton on Sunday February 2. More income, perhaps more progress. Certainly, with Atkinson at the helm it will never be dull.

In this record, plus the hope in the hearts of Wednesday supporters that defeat by Villa on the opening day can be avenged by means of a backlash from last Sunday's 6-1 defeat by Leeds United, will attract a 30,000 gate to Villa Park on Saturday. After that comes the away tie with either Derby County or Burnley, then a live TV game at home to Everton on Sunday February 2. More income, perhaps more progress. Certainly, with Atkinson at the helm it will never be dull.

Geoffrey Richmond, the chairman of Scarborough, said yesterday that after a series of meetings, the Scarborough police had accepted



Jack of all trades: Russell, the England wicketkeeper, turns his hand to some gentle bowling before a New Zealand XI declared in Nelson yesterday. The touring team won by two wickets. Report, page 31

Family priority for Irish wing

BY DAVID HANDS
 RUGBY CORRESPONDENT

SIMON Geoghegan, who came to the fore during last year's five nations' rugby union championship, withdrew yesterday from the Irish team to play Wales in Dublin on Saturday.

The London Irish wing, aged 23, did so because his mother is seriously ill; in the circumstances, it has been difficult for Geoghegan to concentrate on his rugby. The Irish selectors were willing to leave the decision until 24 hours before the match, but the player felt it appropriate to pull out of what would have been his ninth international before the squad trained yesterday evening.

Geoghegan's place goes to Richard Wallace, named originally on the left wing. The selectors had been toying with the possibility of switching their wings round anyway because Wallace plays on the right for Garryowen, his club; they are now in the happy position of being able to restore to the side Ireland's most capped wing, Keith Crossan.

Wales trained in Cardiff yesterday evening and will fly to Dublin this afternoon. England, who meet Scotland at Murrayfield on Saturday, worked yesterday at the Stoop Memorial ground before this morning's main training, which will be private.

The dispute between the Rugby Football Union and Cotton Traders over England's kit will remain unresolved before Saturday's match at Murrayfield. Barrister met in the High Court yesterday and the case was adjourned after a one-minute hearing with both sides asking for more time to prepare their cases.

A full hearing is due later this month, when Cotton Traders will pursue its action to have its new-style World Cup shirt, which incorporates blue and red stripes, worn by the England squad.

Caribbean tour for S Africans

Johannesburg... Clyde Walcott, the president of the West Indies cricket board, arrived here yesterday and said that South Africa are likely to tour the Caribbean after the World Cup. The visit will probably include one-day internationals in Barbados, Trinidad and Jamaica.

Walton and Steve Carnacho, the board's secretary, are here for ten days of talks. They will also study the development programme for underprivileged players. India will play four Test matches and nine one-day internationals when they tour South Africa this year, according to a provisional itinerary. (AP)

Sillett takes strides to Forest

BY LOUISE TAYLOR

JOHN Sillett knows all about FA Cup glory. A winner in 1987 when manager of Coventry City, he is part of this season's fourth-round

as manager of Hereford United. He can look forward to a tie at Nottingham Forest thanks to Tuesday night's 2-1 win — after extra-time — against Hartlepool at Edgar Street. However, rarely was a third-round exit so ill-deserved.

If Brian Clough had been watching Forest's next FA Cup opponents, he could have been forgiven for confusing the fourth division team

with the side from the Diadora League, whose manager, Geoff Chapple, described Sillett as "the most revered man in the ground".

Sillett said: "Woking are a credit to their league. Some of their players would walk into many third and fourth division sides. I put our win down to my decision to wear the same tie and trousers that I wore at Wembley in 1987.

They obviously did the trick, although the trousers are a bit tight these days."

Sillett's old club went out, not for the first time against inferior opposition, at the Abbey Stadium. Cambridge

United secured a fourth

round home tie against Swindon after Dublin had missed a nineteenth-minute penalty.

The rebound was deflected into the net by Hurst, of Coventry. "Coventry have got to hold their hands up," John Beck, the Cambridge manager, said. "We looked like the first division side out there."

Second division also defeated first at Selhurst Park. The FA Cup winners in 1988, Wimbledon, have won only one game in the 16-match managerial reign of Peter Withe, and they failed to improve against Bristol City, whose 1-0 replay win gives

them a visit to Leicester City.

Withe remains defiant. "I have never walked away from a battle in my life and I will not walk away from this one," he said after listening to persistent cries of "Withe out" from the 3,747 strong crowd.

REVISED FA CUP FOURTH-ROUND DRAW: Bolton v Brighton; Portsmouth v Oldham; or Leyton Orient v Chester; or Macclesfield v Wrexham; or Shrewsbury Town v Exeter; Chester v Sheffield United; Leicester v Bristol City; Middlesbrough v Birmingham; or Merton v West Ham; Wrexham v Notts County; v Blackpool; Ipswich or Hartlepool v Barnsley; or Newcastle; Nottingham v Forest; v Middlesbrough; or Plymouth Argyle v Walsall; or Walsall v Bury; or Derby v Aston Villa. These to be played on January 25, 26 and 27

Scarborough's revolutionary plan

BY A CORRESPONDENT

SCARBOROUGH Football Club hopes to save £30,000 a year by training its own stewards instead of the police. The club's safety committee, that it will be responsible for crowd control next season.

Richmond admitted that the police might still be required for "high-risk matches" or cup ties, but said the club would take responsibility for the majority of home games.

"The local police have posi-

tively welcomed my initiative," he said yesterday. "I think they accept my view that hooliganism is no longer fashionable and has dramatically declined in Scarborough, and that this will release resources for other law and order duties."

"All we need now is for the county council's safety committee to give us the go-ahead. If they do, we'll begin training our stewards up to the required accreditation. We hope to have a trial run under the new arrangements

before the end of the season. Chief Inspector Hammond, of Scarborough police, said the force was prepared to pull out but added: "We'll have to wait to see what the county council says."

A League spokesman confirmed that Scarborough, who have debts of £500,000 and an average attendance of only 1,866, would be the first club in the English Football League to police its own games if North Yorkshire county council sanctioned the scheme.

Golf's memorabilia goes under the hammer

BY MICHAEL HOBBS

PICTURE a pleasant enough oil painting of a country scene with, perhaps, a cottage, a couple of cows, a few sheep and a milkmaid. If carried out by a minor late Victorian painter, let us say it would be worth just a few hundred pounds — unless it contains some golf interest.

Values then change dramatically. Remove the milkmaid — though the sheep and cows can remain — and instead have a small flag fluttering in the breeze and a couple of distant figures with canvas golf bags slung from their shoulders. Now an auction-hammer price can be reckoned in thousands.

If the painter is a famous name, no limit has yet been set, because icons of golf art have yet to come on the market. A price of £1 million would not be out of the question, though the present auction record stands at only £165,000. That was for a study of an eventual finished portrait of a captain of the Royal and Ancient. It was painted by Sir Francis Grant, the

Royal Academy president, in 1874. I wonder for what sum the R & A has insured the finished version which hangs in the Big Room of the St Andrews clubhouse?

Paintings are just one of the fields for golf collecting, though, because of comparative rarity, they fetch high prices. Apart from the equipment for playing the game, jewellery, metalware, ceramics, photographs, small figures and even horse-shoe boots all have much enhanced values if there is a golf connection. That Royal Doulton teapot, for instance, needs a figure posed on the follow-through far more than a coach and horses...

At any golf sale, however, clubs predominate. But not the multi-coloured club of the modern player. Collectors, though they avidly play the game and buy the latest temptations from the manufacturers' as naively as the rest of us, disdain even the steel shaft. Coming into general use towards the end of the 1920s, it is far too modern a product. Wooden shafts are what is wanted, and only, generally, if made

earlier than the twentieth century.

There can be exceptions. Not long ago, a bizarre club, made in about 1905 and described as a Brown's patent rake iron, which had long teeth, became the world's most expensive golf club when it fetched £55,000 at a Christie's auction when the pre-sale estimate was about £200.

Rumour has it that the bid

was not that well informed and believed they were competing for a true rarity. Collectors knew that similar examples were none too hard to come by for around £600. Even so, the drama of big money has raised the general value of this particular patent club to around £3,000 to £5,000.

One will come under the hammer at the Phillips sale at Chester tomorrow. This is

interesting example from the early years of the modern ball. Just as manufacturers used to paint steel shafts brown so that they had a rough resemblance to hickory wood, this one attempts to usher 1850s golfers into the new age by replicating the stitching which a feathered shaft needed (a cowhide case over a centre of tight-packed feathers), similar to a modern fives ball.

The main problem with early guitars was that they were smooth and therefore failed entirely to anticipate modern thoughts on the effect of depth and shape of dimpling. Quickly, however, early makers improved the aerodynamics by hand hammering and, later, moulding. This feathered imitation might have behaved a little better than a smooth gutta-percha ball — if not by much. But it is an extreme rarity. Phillips gave it an estimate of £2,000 to £4,000 for the sake of records for a guitar percha ball.

Less care was devoted to early guitars. Phillips has an

**GEORGE SMITH
SALE
LAST 3 DAYS**

TRADITIONALLY MADE SOFAS AND CHAIRS & SUPPLIERS OF FABRICS AND KILIMS

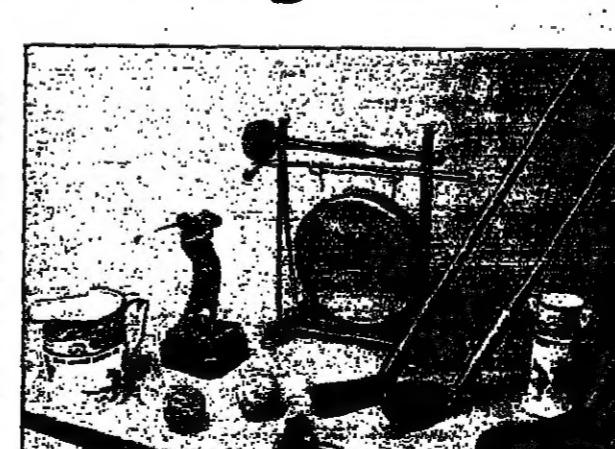
**GEORGE SMITH STANDARD SOFA IN FADED GOLLUT WAS £2471 NOW £1375
7ft WAS £2939 NOW £1595**

GEORGE SMITH STANDARD STOOL IN GOLLUT WAS £393 NOW £215

GEORGE SMITH STANDARD CHAIR IN GOLLUT WAS £1455 NOW £795

**KILIM COVERED 6'0 BOLSTER SOFA WAS £3290 NOW £2300
OTHER KILIM GOODS AVAILABLE
SOFAS AND CHAIRS ALSO AVAILABLE IN OTHER GEORGE SMITH FABRICS OR CUSTOMERS OWN MATERIAL.
ILLUSTRATED FABRIC GOLLUT IN FADED OR REGULAR WAS £50.53 NOW £25.26**

**SALE ENDS JANUARY 18TH
587-589 KINGS ROAD LONDON SW6
TEL: 071-384 1004 FAX: 071-731 4451**



Up for sale: golf relics await wealthy bidders

one of the four big sales of the golf year. The others, conducted by again Phillips, and also Christie's and Sotheby's, take place during the week of the Open Championship.

I do not expect this January sale to be sensational. It does, however, have a ball made by Allan Robertson on offer. Robertson, who died in 1859, a year before the Open Championship began, was the first player to be generally accepted as the greatest of his time. A mint example of one of his feathered golf balls has fetched a record £15,000. It will be interesting to see how this one does. Made around 1850, it was presented by the Warwickshire County Golf Club in 1916.

But feathered balls turn up at every sale. Gutta-percha balls began to come into use from 1848, and because the rubber ball was so quickly recognised as both better and cheaper than the feathered, some took the trouble to preserve an almost instant relief of the golfing past.

Less care was devoted to early guitars. Phillips has an
